

(Розділ) 1.

(Рівень) 1

1. Your knowledge of Japanese ... very poor.

- a). are
- b). were
- c). is
- d). being

2. His sister has very long dark ...

- a). hair
- b). haire
- c). hairs
- d). hair's

3. Where ... my trousers?

- a). is
- b). has
- c). are
- d). been

4. The news ... very depressing today.

- a). been
- b). is
- c). have
- d). are

5. I don't need your ...

- a). money
- b). money's
- c). moneys
- d). moneyes

6. Chinese ... very difficult to learn.

- a). are
- b). been
- c). is
- d). has

7. Go to the baker's and buy some...

- a). bread's
- b). breades
- c). breads
- d). bread

8. I don't like going to work on my bike in wet...

- a). weathers
- b). weather
- c). weatheres
- d). weather's

9. June, July and August are summer ...

- a). monthes
- b). months
- c). month
- d). month's

10. All the ... , forks and plates are on the table.
- a). knives
  - b). knif's
  - c). knives
  - d). knifs
11. Add some more ... to this salad.
- a). tomats
  - b). tomatoes
  - c). tomatos
  - d). tomates
12. My wife's clothes ... very trendy.
- a). is
  - b). was
  - c). are
  - d). been
13. Can I take your scissors? Mine ... not sharp enough.
- a). is
  - b). been
  - c). being
  - d). are
14. The furniture in his room... quite modern.
- a). are
  - b). been
  - c). have
  - d). is
15. Have you got any ...?
- a). luggages
  - b). luggage
  - c). some luggage
  - d). luggage's
16. One of my college ... lives in Chicago now.
- a). rooms-mate
  - b). roomes-mate
  - c). room-mates
  - d). room-mate
17. I want to write a letter. Give me please some writing...
- a). papers
  - b). paperes
  - c). paper
  - d). paper's
18. Be careful! There are still many ... in this forest.
- a). wolves
  - b). wolf
  - c). wolfs
  - d). wolfes

19. A lot of ... were grazing on the hillside.
- a). sheeps
  - b). ships
  - c). sheepes
  - d). sheep
20. I must say, my family ... very large.
- a). aren't
  - b). doesn't
  - c). don't
  - d). isn't
21. Ask him. He can give you a lot of ...
- a). informations
  - b). information
  - c). informationes
  - d). information's
22. Suddenly she saw two wild ... .
- a). geese
  - b). goose
  - c). geoses
  - d). geeses
23. Girls are often afraid of ...
- a). mouse
  - b). mice
  - c). mouses
  - d). mices
24. The ... in this book are very interesting.
- a). storys
  - b). story
  - c). stories
  - d). stores
25. "Pygmalion" is one of Shaw's most famous ...
- a). plays
  - b). play
  - c). plaies
  - d). play's
26. Many different fruits ... brought from Spain.
- a). is
  - b). has
  - c). are
  - d). been
27. A lot of ... came to their wedding party.
- a). people
  - b). peoples
  - c). peoples
  - d). people's

28. Most people ... ice-cream.

- a). was liked
- b). like
- c). likes
- d). is liked

29. The stairs in this old house ... very narrow.

- a). are
- b). been
- c). being
- d). is

30. ... is very beautiful.

- a). Anns' mother
- b). Ann mother
- c). Ann mother's
- d). Ann's mother

31. ... is Mary.

- a). My wifes' name
- b). My wife's name
- c). My wife name
- d). My wife name's

32. ... is on the 27<sup>th</sup> of November.

- a). My father birthday
- b). My father birthday's
- c). My father's birthday
- d). Birthday my father

33. ... was very interesting.

- a). The beginning of the story
- b). Story's beginning
- c). Story beginning's
- d). Story beginning

34. These ... are on the table.

- a). student's book
- b). students' books
- c). students book's
- d). students books

35. I can ask one of my ....

- a). mothers friends
- b). mothers friend's
- c). mothers' friends
- d). mother's friends

36. What are these ... ?

- a). children hobbies
- b). childrens' hobbies
- c). children's hobbies
- d). children hobbies'

37. The ... will be held in our town.
- a). doctors' conference
  - b). doctors conference
  - c). doctors conference's
  - d). doctors conferences'
38. Where is ...?
- a). today newspaper
  - b). today newspapers'
  - c). today newspaper's
  - d). today's newspaper
39. My ... is talking to Jack.
- a). sisters husband
  - b). sister's husband
  - c). sister husband's
  - d). sister husbands'
40. He told me about ...
- a). Alice's adventures
  - b). Alice adventures
  - c). Alice adventure's
  - d). Alice adventures'
41. Do you know anything about ...?
- a). tomorrow meeting
  - b). tomorrow meeting's
  - c). tomorrow's meeting
  - d). tomorrows' meeting
42. ... is difficult.
- a). Caroline job
  - b). Caroline jobs'
  - c). Caroline job's
  - d). Caroline's job
43. ... is barking.
- a). Jack dog
  - b). Dog's Jack
  - c). Jack's dog
  - d). Jack dog's
44. There are a lot of fruit-trees in our ...
- a). neighbours garden
  - b). garden's neighbours
  - c). neighbour's garden
  - d). neighbours garden's
45. The children had a ...
- a). week's holiday
  - b). holiday's week
  - c). week holiday's
  - d). week holidays'
46. I need ... sleep a night.
- a). eights hours

- b). eight's hour  
c). eight hours'  
d). eight hour's
47. What's the name of ...  
a). Charles mother  
b). mother's Charles  
c). Charles' mother  
d). Charles mother's
48. The ... need cleaning.  
a). boys coat's  
b). coat's boys  
c). boys coats  
d). boys' coats
49. I met him at my ...  
a). grandparent houses'  
b). grandparents' house  
c). house's grandparents  
d). grandparents house
50. He saw a house, which stood on the ...  
a). river's bank  
b). bank's river  
c). rivers' bank  
d). rivers bank
- (Рівень2)
1. Ukrainian money ... accepted here.  
a). aren't  
b). arn't  
c). isn't  
d). hasn't
2. Give me please ...  
a). an advice  
b). some advice's  
c). pieces of advices  
d). a piece of advice
3. ... my information interest you?  
a). Do  
b). Has  
c). Does  
d). Have
4. What hard...!  
a). works  
b). workes  
c). work's  
d). work
5. You'll need a lot of .... for this job.  
a). experience  
b). experience's

- c). experiences
- d). experiencies
- 6. Where are you going to put all our ...
  - a). furniture
  - b). furnitures
  - c). furniture's
  - d). furniturs
- 7. Her ... must have cost a fortune.
  - a). jewellerys
  - b). jewelleries
  - c). jewellery
  - d). jewellery's
- 8. Repairing car engines is easy if you have the right ...
  - a). equipment's
  - b). equipment
  - c). equipements
  - d). equipmentes
- 9. I want something to read. Could you buy me some...
  - a). any paper
  - b). paper's
  - c). papers
  - d). paperes
- 10. Last month my father hunted ... and birds.
  - a). deer
  - b). deeres
  - c). deers
  - d). deer's
- 11. There are a lot of ... on this farm.
  - a). ox
  - b). oxes
  - c). oxen
  - d). oxs
- 12. Their country now faces an economic ...
  - a). crises
  - b). crisis
  - c). crises
  - d). crizes
- 13. These are interesting ...
  - a). phenomenon
  - b). phenomenons
  - c). phenomenas
  - d). phenomena
- 14. The ... of these circles are 5 and 3 centimetres.
  - a). radius
  - b). radiuses
  - c). radii
  - d). radiis

15. Mary bought two ... for her mother.
- kerchiefs
  - kerchiefes
  - kerchieves
  - kerchievs
16. They both painted their ... red.
- roovs
  - roofes
  - roves
  - roofs
17. He keeps all his money in two ... in the bank.
- saves
  - safes
  - safeses
  - safe's
18. They are two ... of the whole.
- halfs
  - halfes
  - halvs
  - halves
19. I'll send you some ... of my daughter.
- photoes
  - photo's
  - photos
  - photes
20. They accompanied the singer on their ...
- pianos
  - pianos'
  - piano's
  - pianoes
21. She has no daughters, but she has two wonderful...
- daughter-in-laws
  - daughter's-in-law
  - daughters-in-law
  - daughter-in-law's
22. You must tell about this one of the ....
- grown-upes
  - grows-up
  - grown-up
  - grown-ups
23. He stopped two ... and asked them the way to the hotel.
- passers-by
  - passer-byes
  - passer-bys
  - passer-bies
24. Two ... were living downstairs.
- Japaneses



- b). Japanese
  - c). Japanesez
  - d). Japans
25. In the park she saw two small... with children sitting on them.
- a). merry-go-round
  - b). merries-go-round
  - c). merrys-go-round
  - d). merry-go-rounds
26. He presented her with a small bouquet of her favourite ...
- a). forgets-me-not
  - b). forgets-her-not
  - c). forget-me-nots
  - d). forget-us-not
27. ... always put their eggs in other birds' nests.
- a). Cuckoos
  - b). Cuckoes
  - c). Cuckooes
  - d). Cuckooses
28. Can you check these ...?
- a). prooves
  - b). proofs
  - c). proofes
  - d). proovs
29. Every medication promised to kill ... and none did.
- a). louse
  - b). louses
  - c). lices
  - d). lice
30. It was Mary's work to feed the ... and keep an eye on them.
- a). swine
  - b). swines
  - c). swins
  - d). swine's
31. This new job involves a great deal of ...
- a). travels
  - b). travells
  - c). traveles
  - d). travel
32. Which ... do you like best?
- a). videos
  - b). videoes
  - c). videoses
  - d). video's
33. There ... loud applause when the singers went onto the stage.
- a). had
  - b). were
  - c). was

- d). been
34. This film will provide a ... for class discussion.
- a). basis
  - b). basises
  - c). bases
  - d). baseses
35. The spacecraft has sent back new ... about Jupiter's atmosphere.
- a). datum
  - b). datas
  - c). data
  - d). datums
36. - What ... the mass media? – The Press, Radio, TV.
- a). are
  - b). has
  - c). have
  - d). is
37. Only some of the ships received a call for help over their ...
- a). radiosos
  - b). radios
  - c). radioes
  - d). radio's
38. Politics ... interest her much.
- a). isn't
  - b). don't
  - c). doesn't
  - d). aren't
39. I am looking for ... in your town.
- a). accommodations
  - b). accommodation
  - c). accommodationes
  - d). accommodation's
40. Gymnastics ... her favourite sport.
- a). are
  - b). does
  - c). do
  - d). is
41. I think her new jeans ... fit her.
- a). doesn't
  - b). hasn't
  - c). isn't
  - d). don't
42. His father was called to give ...
- a). evidence's
  - b). evidence
  - c). evidences
  - d). evidences'
43. This worker's weekly earnings ... very high.

- a). isn't
- b). don't
- c). aren't
- d). doesn't

44. He could see ... in the water.

- a). trout
- b). troutes
- c). trouts
- d). trouts'

45. Billiards ... often played here.

- a). is
- b). has
- c). have
- d). are

46. When I was small, they were my ...

- a). heros
- b). heroes
- c). heroses
- d). hero's

47. Birds, ... and snakes adapt badly to a caged life.

- a). monkie
- b). monkeyes
- c). monkeys
- d). monkey

48. The contents of the safe ... disappeared.

- a). have
- b). was
- c). has
- d). were

49. His remains ... buried in Westminster.

- a). have
- b). is
- c). has
- d). are

50. The cattle ... in the fields.

- a). is
- b). been
- c). are
- d). being

51. The book she gave me was about Native American tribal ...

- a). chiefs
- b). chiefs'
- c). chieves
- d). chiefes

52. He is one of the best ...

- a). editor-in-chiefs
- b). editor-in-chieves

- c). editors-in-chief  
d). editor-in-chief's
53. The ballet was based on Greek ...  
a). myths  
b). mythes  
c). myths'  
d). myth's
54. ... the police well-paid?  
a). Is  
b). Has  
c). Have  
d). Are
55. What time ... the news on television today?  
a). are  
b). been  
c). is  
d). being
56. Mathematics ... my best subject at school.  
a). been  
b). have  
c). were  
d). was
57. I am not good at ... affairs.  
a). other's people  
b). other peoples'  
c). other peoples  
d). other people's
58. This is ...  
a). old McDonald's farm  
b). farm's old McDonald  
c). old McDonalds' farm  
d). old McDonald farm's
59. He was trying to attract the ... attention.  
a). waitresses  
b). waitress  
c). waitres's  
d). waitress's
60. ... park is in London.  
a). St. Jame's  
b). St. James  
c). St. James'  
d). St. Jameses
61. They enjoy ... company.  
a). each other's  
b). each others'  
c). each other  
d). each's other's

62. ... is in Baker Street in London.
- Sherlock Holme's museum
  - Sherlock's Holmes museum
  - Sherlock Holmes museum's
  - Sherlock Holmes' museum
63. ... underwear is sold here.
- Ladies'
  - Ladie's
  - Ladys
  - Ladys'
64. "Vogue" is a popular ... magazine.
- womans
  - womans'
  - women's
  - womens'
65. You'll need a ladder to get up on the ...
- house's roof
  - roof of the house
  - houses' roof
  - house roof's
66. Two women were sitting in the ...
- back of the car
  - car's back
  - cars' back
  - car backs'
67. The ... took only 10 minutes.
- buildings evacuation
  - building evacuation
  - buildings evacuations
  - evacuation of the building
68. The ... is too low for me.
- chair's back
  - back's chair
  - chair back
  - back of the chair
69. The mountaineers camped at the ...
- mountains foot
  - foot's mountain
  - foot of the mountain
  - mountain's feet
70. The ... are turning yellow, red and brown.
- leaves of the trees
  - trees' leaves
  - tree's leaves
  - trees leaves
71. There is a lamp at the ...
- bed's head

- b). bed head
  - c). head of the bed
  - d). beds head
72. The ... is very bright.
- a). cover's book
  - b). book's cover
  - c). book cover
  - d). cover of the book
73. The hotel is only a ... from that shop.
- a). stone's throw
  - b). throw's stone
  - c). stones' throw
  - d). throws' stone
74. At last she was at the library where she could read to her ...
- a). content's of heart
  - b). heart's content
  - c). hearts' content
  - d). contents' heart
75. Mr. Carter works at ....., who are partners.
- a). Derek's and Douglas's firm
  - b). Derek and Douglas' firm
  - c). Derek's and Douglas firm
  - d). Derek and Douglas firm
76. Please, move everything out of ...
- a). Tommy's and Bill room into Harry's
  - b). Tommy's and Bill's room into Harry's
  - c). Tommy and Bill's room into Harry's
  - d). Tommy and Bill's room into Harry
77. One can't build happiness on ... unhappiness.
- a). somebodys else
  - b). somebody's else's
  - c). somebody else
  - d). somebody else's
78. ... speech was very interesting.
- a). Polish's Prime Minister
  - b). Polish Prime's Minister
  - c). Polish Prime Minister's
  - d). Polish's Prime Minister's
79. The ... palace is not far from the centre of London.
- a). Queen of England's
  - b). Queen's of England
  - c). Queen of England
  - d). Queen's of England's
80. ... wedding is in July.
- a). Jack's and Jill's
  - b). Jack and Jill's
  - c). Jack's and Jill

- d). Jack and Jill
81. My ... son is very modest.
- a). sister's-in-law
  - b). sister-in-law
  - c). sister-in-law's
  - d). sister-in-laws
82. It's my ... seventieth birthday.
- a). mother-in-law's
  - b). mother's-in-law
  - c). mother-in-law
  - d). mother-in-laws
83. We'll be at your place in ...
- a). three's hours time
  - b). three hours time's
  - c). three hour's time
  - d). three hours' time
84. Tomorrow you'll get ...
- a). a weeks' holiday
  - b). a week's holiday
  - c). a holiday's week
  - d). a week holiday's
85. The school is at ... distance from my house.
- a). 500 meter's
  - b). 500's meters
  - c). 500 meters'
  - d). 500 meters
86. Excuse me my ... absence.
- a). 5 minutes
  - b). 5 minute's
  - c). 5's minutes
  - d). 5 minutes'
87. He lives at a ... distance from my house.
- a). 1 mile's
  - b). 1 miles
  - c). 1 miles'
  - d). 1's mile
88. Bring me your ... salary.
- a). last weeks
  - b). last's week
  - c). last week's
  - d). the last week
89. Budapest isn't more than a ... journey from here.
- a). days'
  - b). day's
  - c). day
  - d). days
90. She will see you in an ... time.

- a). hour's
- b). hours
- c). hours'
- d). hour

91. Our house was sold in ... time.

- a). two's weeks
- b). two weeks'
- c). two week's
- d). two weekses'

92. Let's drop in at the .. and have a snack.

- a). confectioners
- b). confectioners'
- c). confectioner
- d). confectioner's

93. Go to the ... and buy some bread.

- a). baker's
- b). bakers
- c). bakers'
- d). baker

94. If you want to buy some medicine you should go to the ...

- a). chemist
- b). chemists
- c). chemist's
- d). chemists'

95. Yesterday he bought her a wedding ring at the ...

- a). jeweller
- b). jeweller's
- c). jewellers'
- d). jewellers

96. I'm going to the ... to have my pet examined.

- a). vet
- b). vets
- c). vets'
- d). vet's

97. My sister is at ...

- a). granny
- b). granny's
- c). grannys'
- d). grannies

98. The party will be at my ...

- a). brother
- b). brothers
- c). brother's
- d). brothers's

99. I had a snack at ...

- a). McDonald's
- b). McDonald



- c). McDonalds
  - d). McDonalds'
100. We are coming to ...
- a). Aunt's Emily
  - b). Aunt Emily's
  - c). Aunt Emilys
  - d). Aunt Emilys'

(Розділ) 2.

(Рівень) 1)

1. We had \_\_\_ very good weather last weekend.
- a). a
  - b). -
  - c). the
  - d). an
2. My grandfather says he remembers \_\_\_ spring of 1945.
- a). -
  - b). the
  - c). a
  - d). an
3. Pat said she would spend her holidays in \_\_\_ Europe.
- a). the
  - b). a
  - c). -
  - d). an
4. He is \_\_\_ man I told you about.
- a). a
  - b). -
  - c). the
  - d). an
5. This car was made in \_\_\_ USA.
- a). -
  - b). an
  - c). a
  - d). the
6. John is \_\_\_ good man.
- a). a
  - b). -
  - c). the
  - d). an
7. \_\_\_ German is our second language.
- a). The
  - b). A
  - c). An
  - d). -
8. My sister can play \_\_\_ piano.
- a). the
  - b). a

c). -

d). an

9. You can have \_\_\_ dinner in the canteen.

a). -

b). an

c). a

d). the

10. \_\_\_ milk is good for children.

a). A

b). The

c). -

d). An

11. I liked \_\_\_ film we saw yesterday.

a). -

b). the

c). a

d). an

12. These people are \_\_\_ teachers.

a). the

b). a

c). an

d). -

13. Did you learn the poem by \_\_\_ heart?

a). the

b). a

c). -

d). an

14. The largest ocean in the world is \_\_\_ Pacific Ocean.

a). a

b). the

c). -

d). an

15. I go to school by \_\_\_ bus.

a). -

b). an

c). a

d). the

16. You should have visited \_\_\_ Museum of Modern Art.

a). the

b). a

c). an

d). -

17. \_\_\_ swimming is my favourite sport.

a). A

b). -

c). The

d). An

18. Our house is in \_\_\_ Pushkin Street.
- a). a
  - b). the
  - c). -
  - d). an
19. \_\_\_ Smiths come to see us today.
- a). -
  - b). The
  - c). A
  - d). An
20. Have you locked \_\_\_ door?
- a). -
  - b). an
  - c). a
  - d). the
21. She says she has never been to \_\_\_ Australia.
- a). the
  - b). a
  - c). -
  - d). an
22. \_\_\_ children like sweets.
- a). A
  - b). -
  - c). The
  - d). An
23. Let`s go to \_\_\_ cinema this Friday.
- a). the
  - b). a
  - c). an
  - d). -
24. Do \_\_\_ Exercise 10.
- a). a
  - b). -
  - c). the
  - d). an
25. It is warm in \_\_\_ room.
- a). -
  - b). an
  - c). a
  - d). the
26. He is \_\_\_ old friend of mine.
- a). the
  - b). an
  - c). a
  - d). -
27. We went to \_\_\_ hospital to visit our sick friend.
- a). -

b). the

c). a

d). an

28. \_\_\_ United Kingdom consists of four parts.

a). the

b). a

c). an

d). -

29. Did you like \_\_\_ flowers in my garden?

a). a

b). -

c). the

d). an

30. \_\_\_ most people drink coffee in the morning.

a). A

b). -

c). The

d). An

31. My father listens to \_\_\_ radio every day.

a). -

b). an

c). a

d). the

32. What is \_\_\_ highest mountain in the world?

a). a

b). -

c). the

d). an

33. Have you got \_\_\_ cigarette?

a). -

b). the

c). an

d). a

34. My friend is very good at \_\_\_ tennis.

a). -

b). an

c). a

d). the

35. Turn off \_\_\_ light, please.

a). the

b). a

c). an

d). -

36. I normally go home on \_\_\_ foot.

a). an

b). a

c). -

- d). the  
37. This is \_\_\_ film we discussed.  
a). -  
b). the  
c). a  
d). an  
38. What is \_\_\_ time?  
a). -  
b). the  
c). an  
d). a  
39. She never eats \_\_\_ meat.  
a). these  
b). a  
c). an  
d). -  
40. Novgorod is \_\_\_ Russian city.  
a). the  
b). an  
c). a  
d). -  
41. Would you like \_\_\_ cup of tea?  
a). a  
b). -  
c). the  
d). an  
42. Hong Kong used to be part of \_\_\_ British Empire.  
a). the  
b). an  
c). a  
d). -  
43. \_\_\_ information I received was completely wrong.  
a). -  
b). An  
c). A  
d). The  
44. I usually take a couple of sandwiches to \_\_\_ work with me.  
a). an  
b). a  
c). -  
d). the  
45. I love chocolate; I eat it all \_\_\_ time.  
a). -  
b). the  
c). an  
d). a  
46. I am \_\_\_ better cook than my wife.

- a). the
- b). a
- c). an
- d). -

47. I always have \_\_\_ dinner in a restaurant.

- a). the
- b). a
- c). -
- d). an

48. \_\_\_ guitar is my favourite instrument.

- a). A
- b). The
- c). -
- d). An

49. \_\_\_ French are proud of their cuisine.

- a). the
- b). an
- c). a
- d). -

50. I'd like to visit many countries in \_\_\_ western Europe.

- a). an
- b). a
- c). the
- d). -

(Рівень2)

1. We decided to go for \_\_\_ stroll in \_\_\_ evening.

- a). the, the
- b). a, the
- c). a, an
- d). -, the

2. The teacher told us to write our names at \_\_\_ top of \_\_\_ page.

- a). the, the
- b). a, the
- c). the, a
- d). a, -

3. I would like to have \_\_\_ fish for \_\_\_ dinner.

- a). a, the
- b). a, a
- c). -, a
- d). -, -

4. Did you have \_\_\_ lunch in \_\_\_ restaurant?

- a). a, a
- b). a, the
- c). -, a
- d). the, -

5. Shall we take \_\_\_ taxi or go by \_\_\_ bus?

- a). a, -

- b). a, the  
c). -, a  
d). -, the
6. \_\_\_ English like talking about \_\_\_ weather.  
a). The, a  
b). -, the  
c). The, -  
d). An, -
7. Here is \_\_\_ book. I took it by \_\_\_ mistake.  
a). the, a  
b). a, the  
c). the, -  
d). the, the
8. Not \_\_\_ word was said in \_\_\_ classroom.  
a). a, -  
b). a, the  
c). the, the  
d). a, a
9. I like \_\_\_ rock music but I cannot play \_\_\_ guitar.  
a). -, -  
b). the, the  
c). the, -  
d). -, the
10. Mr. White would normally read \_\_\_ *Times* before going to \_\_\_ bed.  
a). the, -  
b). -, the  
c). a, -  
d). -, -
11. Don't be in \_\_\_ hurry. We still have \_\_\_ time.  
a). a, a  
b). -, the  
c). the, -  
d). a, -
12. Amsterdam is \_\_\_ capital of \_\_\_ Netherlands.  
a). the, -  
b). the, the  
c). a, -  
d). -, the
13. My father goes to \_\_\_ school every day. He is \_\_\_ teacher.  
a). -, a  
b). the, the  
c). -, -  
d). the, a
14. Mary had \_\_\_ headache and decided to stay in \_\_\_ bed.  
a). -, the  
b). a, a  
c). the, -

d). a, -

15. \_\_\_ knowledge is \_\_\_ power.

a). A, a

b). The, the

c). -, a

d). -, -

16. It is \_\_\_ shame but I know nothing about \_\_\_ history of this country.

a). -, the

b). the, the

c). a, the

d). -, -

17. Is he \_\_\_ John who sent you \_\_\_ letter?

a). the, the

b). -, the

c). -, a

d). the, -

18. One of \_\_\_ biggest problems of our country is \_\_\_ unemployment.

a). the, an

b). the, -

c). -, -

d). -, the

19. It is \_\_\_ pity I have lost \_\_\_ wallet.

a). -, a

b). a, the

c). the, the

d). -, the

20. The principal wants to see \_\_\_ pupils who missed \_\_\_ class yesterday.

a). -, the

b). the, -

c). -, -

d). the, the

21. \_\_\_ wife of the President is known as \_\_\_ First Lady.

a). A, a

b). A, -

c). The, the

d). The, a

22. I have never had \_\_\_ job working in \_\_\_ bar.

a). the, the

b). the, a

c). a, a

d). a, -

23. \_\_\_ businessmen don't like to pay \_\_\_ taxes.

a). -, the

b). a, -

c). -, -

d). the, the

24. \_\_\_ wolf is \_\_\_ wild animal.



a). -, -

b). A, -

c). A, the

d). The, a

25. \_\_\_ most of \_\_\_ people in the room were old.

a). -, the

b). The, -

c). -, -

d). The, the

26. Robin Hood robbed \_\_\_ rich and helped \_\_\_ poor.

a). a, a

b). the, the

c). -, -

d). the, -

27. We usually stay in \_\_\_ *Hilton*, \_\_\_ very expensive hotel.

a). -, the

b). the, -

c). -, -

d). the, a

28. \_\_\_ thief who robbed the bank is in \_\_\_ prison now.

a). -, -

b). A, -

c). The, the

d). The, -

29. \_\_\_ Panama Canal joins \_\_\_ Atlantic and Pacific oceans.

a). -, the

b). The, -

c). The, an

d). The, the

30. I didn't invite \_\_\_ Browns to \_\_\_ party on Friday.

a). the, the

b). -, the

c). the, a

d). -, a

31. She has recovered from \_\_\_ accident now, but she still feels scared when she goes anywhere in \_\_\_ car.

a). an, the

b). the, a

c). an, -

d). -, -

32. We heard \_\_\_ knock at \_\_\_ door.

a). a, a

b). -, the

c). a, the

d). the, the

33. \_\_\_ friend of mine, who lives in Canada, has never left \_\_\_ country.

a). A, the

- b). A, -  
c). The, -  
d). The, the
34. \_\_\_ exam results were \_\_\_ bitter disappointment to her.  
a). -, -  
b). The, a  
c). -, the  
d). An, the
35. \_\_\_ Doctor Brown is at \_\_\_ hospital now.  
a). The, -  
b). The, a  
c). The, a  
d). -, the
36. \_\_\_ man said he worked in \_\_\_ British Museum.  
a). A, the  
b). The, the  
c). The, -  
d). A, -
37. She wanted to know \_\_\_ truth, but \_\_\_ frightened child couldn't say a word.  
a). the, the  
b). -, the  
c). a, -  
d). the, a
38. In \_\_\_ hour I'll finish \_\_\_ composition.  
a). a, the  
b). the, a  
c). an, the  
d). -, the
39. There is \_\_\_ garden in \_\_\_ front of the house.  
a). a, the  
b). -, -  
c). -, the  
d). a, -
40. We had \_\_\_ very good seats and enjoyed \_\_\_ play very much.  
a). -, the  
b). the, the  
c). a, the  
d). -, a
41. Jane was \_\_\_ most talkative girl in \_\_\_ family.  
a). the, a  
b). the, the  
c). a, the  
d). the, -
42. When I was \_\_\_ child, I didn't like \_\_\_ milk.  
a). -, the  
b). a, the  
c). a, -

- d). the, -  
43. Jack was about to leave \_\_\_ house when \_\_\_ telephone rang.  
a). the, a  
b). -, a  
c). the, the  
d). -, -  
44. Our family always spend \_\_\_ weekends in \_\_\_ country.  
a). -, the  
b). the, -  
c). -, -  
d). -, a  
45. It was dark in \_\_\_ room, so I turned on \_\_\_ light.  
a). a, -  
b). the, the  
c). a, the  
d). -, the  
46. \_\_\_ weather tomorrow will be \_\_\_ same as today.  
a). A, -  
b). The, the  
c). -, the  
d). -, -  
47. \_\_\_ book was written by M. Twain, \_\_\_ distinguished American writer.  
a). The, -  
b). A, -  
c). A, a  
d). The, the  
48. \_\_\_ chocolate is bad for \_\_\_ teeth.  
a). -, -  
b). the, -  
c). -, the  
d). a, the  
49. \_\_\_ nuclear power is relatively cheap. On \_\_\_ other hand, it's not safe.  
a). The, an  
b). The, -  
c). -, the  
d). -, -  
50. He entered \_\_\_ room and sat down on \_\_\_ chair.  
a). a, the  
b). a, a  
c). the, -  
d). the, the  
51. Where is \_\_\_ milk? – It is in \_\_\_ fridge.  
a). the, the  
b). the, a  
c). the, -  
d). -, -  
52. Open your books at \_\_\_ Page 64 and read \_\_\_ text about table manners.

- a). the, a
- b). -, the
- c). the, -
- d). -, -

53. We asked \_\_\_ old Tom about the accident, but he didn't say \_\_\_ word.

- a). the, a
- b). an, a
- c). -, a
- d). -, the

54. He stayed in \_\_\_ expensive hotel overlooking \_\_\_ Pacific Ocean.

- a). an, the
- b). the, -
- c). an, -
- d). -, the

55. Turn off \_\_\_ gas, \_\_\_ water is boiling.

- a). a, a
- b). the, -
- c). the, the
- d). -, the

56. \_\_\_ Spanish is spoken all over \_\_\_ South America.

- a). The, the
- b). -, -
- c). -, the
- d). The, -

57. He knew \_\_\_ little about \_\_\_ medicine.

- a). the, a
- b). -, the
- c). the, -
- d). -, -

58. As \_\_\_ matter of fact, I am afraid of travelling by \_\_\_ plane.

- a). the, -
- b). the, a
- c). a, the
- d). a, -

59. It took us half \_\_\_ hour to get to \_\_\_ place.

- a). an, a
- b). an, the
- c). the, the
- d). an, -

60. \_\_\_ metre is longer than \_\_\_ foot.

- a). -, -
- b). the, the
- c). a, a
- d). a, the

61. \_\_\_ university provides \_\_\_ salary of \$3,000 a month plus benefits.

- a). the, the
- b). the, a

c). -, the

d). a, -

62. Everyone in \_\_\_ class tries to make \_\_\_ fun of her.

a). -, a

b). the, a

c). the, -

d). -, -

63. \_\_\_ city with \_\_\_ largest population in the world is Mexico City.

a). A, the

b). The, -

c). A, -

d). The, the

64. You should take \_\_\_ doctor`s advice and quit \_\_\_ smoking.

a). the, -

b). -, the

c). a, -

d). the, a

65. She was stung by \_\_\_ large bee and had to go to \_\_\_ hospital.

a). a, the

b). a, -

c). the, -

d). the, the

66. \_\_\_ English language is related to \_\_\_ German.

a). -, -

b). the, the

c). the, -

d). an, -

67. Could you do me \_\_\_ favour, and pass \_\_\_ juice?

a). a, a

b). the, -

c). -, the

d). a, the

68. \_\_\_ thousands of people watched \_\_\_ football match yesterday.

a). The, a

b). The, -

c). -, the

d). -, a

69. \_\_\_ Jacksons have \_\_\_ very nice house.

a). -, a

b). The, a

c). The, -

d). -, the

70. \_\_\_ coat cost me \_\_\_ hundred dollars.

a). The, a

b). A, a

c). The, -

d). The, the

71. You have to make \_\_\_ effort to pass \_\_\_ exam.  
a). an, the  
b). an; -  
c). -, the  
d). -, an
72. His health is poor as \_\_\_ result of \_\_\_ smoking.  
a). the, -  
b). a, -  
c). the, a  
d). a, the
73. I think I should take \_\_\_ break when \_\_\_ project is finished.  
a). the, a  
b). a, a  
c). -, the  
d). a, the
74. \_\_\_ Nile is \_\_\_ longest river in the world.  
a). The, a  
b). The, -  
c). The, the  
d). -, the
75. He left \_\_\_ country during \_\_\_ war and never returned.  
a). the, -  
b). the, a  
c). -, the  
d). the, the
76. He was struck by \_\_\_ cricket ball and we had to stop \_\_\_ game.  
a). -, -  
b). a, the  
c). -, the  
d). the, a
77. \_\_\_ Drama Theatre is situated in \_\_\_ Shevchenko street.  
a). The, -  
b). -, -  
c). -, the  
d). The, the
78. \_\_\_ life would be difficult without \_\_\_ computers.  
a). A, -  
b). -, -  
c). The, -  
d). The, the
79. There was \_\_\_ long silence after \_\_\_ speech.  
a). -, the  
b). a, the  
c). a, a  
d). -, a
80. When \_\_\_ child, she never played with \_\_\_ dolls.  
a). the, -

b). the, the

c). -, -

d). a, -

81. What \_\_\_ fine weather we are having today! Why not go for \_\_\_ walk?

a). a, a

b). -, a

c). the, a

d). the, -

82. Take \_\_\_ care when you go out at \_\_\_ night in this city.

a). a, -

b). -, -

c). a, the

d). -, the

83. He does \_\_\_ lot of his business by \_\_\_ email.

a). the, -

b). a, an

c). -, the

d). a, -

84. Are you going to leave \_\_\_ job or stay? Make \_\_\_ choice.

a). the, a

b). a, the

c). the, -

d). -, -

85. \_\_\_ teachers have to speak in \_\_\_ loud voice.

a). The, -

b). -, -

c). -, the

d). -, a

86. \_\_\_ John`s father is \_\_\_ pilot who was in charge of that flight.

a). The, a

b). -, a

c). -, the

d). The, the

87. He never went to \_\_\_ university, in spite of getting top marks at \_\_\_ school.

a). -, -

b). the, -

c). -, the

d). a, the

88. \_\_\_ telephone was invented in \_\_\_ 19-th century.

a). A, the

b). The, the

c). A, -

d). The, -

89. \_\_\_ nurses care for \_\_\_ sick.

a). The, -

b). The, the

c). -, -

- d). -, the  
90. \_\_\_ courage he displayed in \_\_\_ Second World War is worth admiring.  
a). The, -  
b). -, -  
c). The, the  
d). -, the
91. \_\_\_ *Northern Light* was \_\_\_ only decent newspaper in the city.  
a). The, the  
b). -, the  
c). -, an  
d). A, an
92. She apologized for \_\_\_ taking \_\_\_ car without my permission.  
a). the, a  
b). -, a  
c). -, the  
d). the, the
93. May I leave \_\_\_ table now? I`ve eaten up \_\_\_ cake you gave me.  
a). a, the  
b). the, a  
c). the, the  
d). -, the
94. If you are not happy with \_\_\_ situation you should make \_\_\_ complaint.  
a). the, a  
b). -, -  
c). -, a  
d). the, the
95. I`ll have \_\_\_ three week holiday in \_\_\_ month.  
a). a, -  
b). -, the  
c). the, -  
d). a, a
96. She found \_\_\_ job very tough. Nevertheless she stayed at \_\_\_ company.  
a). the, a  
b). -, the  
c). the, the  
d). -, a
97. \_\_\_ Rockies are the mountains in \_\_\_ west of North America.  
a). -, -  
b). The, the  
c). -, the  
d). The,-
98. \_\_\_ Titanic collided with \_\_\_ iceberg and sank.  
a). -, the  
b). The, an  
c). -, an  
d). The, -
99. \_\_\_ health is better than \_\_\_ wealth.



- a). -, -
- b). The, the
- c). A, a
- d). The, -

100. John Lennon, the founder of \_\_\_ Beatles, was shot by \_\_\_ sick fan.

- a). -, a
- b). a, the
- c). the, -
- d). the, a

(Розділ) 3.

(Рівень) 1

1. It's a pity our granny lives so far away. I wish she lived ...

- a). near
- b). nearly
- c). more near
- d). nearer

2. The dishes look ...and they smell ... too.

- a). wonderful; delicious
- b). wonderfull; deliciously
- c). wonderfully; more delicious
- d). more deliciously; wonderful

3. We shall discuss this question ...time.

- a). the next
- b). next
- c). previous
- d). previously

4. Drive..., it's slippery outside.

- a). careful
- b). carefull
- c). carefully
- d). more carefull

5. The music sounded too ... to fall asleep.

- a). noisy
- b). noisily
- c). noisyly
- d). noisier

6. Have you worked... for the last two weeks?

- a). hard
- b). hardly
- c). more hardly
- d). much easy

7. The food in the neighbouring Chinese restaurant always tastes ...

- a). good
- b). more better
- c). gooder
- d). well

8. Does it take ...to get to the bus stop on foot?

- a). longly
  - b). longer
  - c). long
  - d). short
9. You tell me ...things. I don't feel ...enough to listen to such horrors.
- a). terrible; better
  - b). terrible; the best
  - c). terribly; better
  - d). terrible; good
10. The teacher spoke in a very ...manner.
- a). friendly
  - b). friendly
  - c). friend
  - d). friendless
11. Can you see that butterfly flying ... in the sky.
- a). high
  - b). highly
  - c). higher
  - d). more high
12. John breathed ... having run too fast.
- a). heavy
  - b). heavily
  - c). heavyly
  - d). much difficult
13. The hare runs ... than all other animals in the forest.
- a). faster
  - b). fastest
  - c). the fastest
  - d). fast
14. My mother cooks cabbage soup much... than you do.
- a). quicker
  - b). more quicker
  - c). quickest
  - d). the quickest
15. Our neighbour reacted much...than you can imagine.
- a). angrily
  - b). more angrily
  - c). more angryly
  - d). angrier
16. We asked the driver to drive the car...off the yard.
- a). farther
  - b). much far
  - c). more farther
  - d). more further
17. Our TV set is as...as that one.
- a). better
  - b). well

- c). good
  - d). the best
18. The Crimea is one of...places to have a rest in.
- a). best
  - b). the bettest
  - c). the best
  - d). most good
19. We shall wait for ...weather to have an excursion about the city.
- a). more dry
  - b). dryer
  - c). drier
  - d). the most driest
20. I don't think Susie is ...than your sister.
- a). prettier
  - b). prettyer
  - c). more pretty
  - d). much prettiest
21. Is your brother... than you?
- a). elder
  - b). the eldest
  - c). older
  - d). the oldest
22. This is ...cat I have ever seen in my life.
- a). the fatest
  - b). fater
  - c). the fattest
  - d). fatter
23. Molly thinks of her neighbour to be ... man in the street.
- a). uglier
  - b). uglyer
  - c). the ugliest
  - d). the uglyest
24. She is not...honest...her parents – they always tell the truth.
- a). so...as
  - b). the...as
  - c). enough...as
  - d). enough...so
25. I think using computers in solving such kinds of tasks will be...
- a). much practical
  - b). practically
  - c). more practical
  - d). more practically
26. ...questions will be answered and discussed in break.
- a). farther
  - b). far
  - c). further
  - d). fur

27. This is...season our region has suffered from for a long time.
- wetter
  - weter
  - the wettest
  - the wetest
28. When reading this we should analyze problems...
- the deepest
  - deeper
  - more deeply
  - the deepest
29. It's not so...as it seemed from the very beginning.
- simply
  - simpler
  - more simple
  - simple
30. Today he feels much...
- happier
  - happyer
  - happy
  - more happier
31. Is the word 'newspaper' ...than the word 'book'?
- longest
  - the longest
  - more long
  - longer
32. That was ...wallpaper we could find in the trading-centre.
- the paler
  - most palest
  - the most palest
  - the palest
33. It would be better to take the examination...
- later
  - more late
  - latest
  - the much latest
34. I see you have chosen a new dress from...catalogue.
- later
  - latest
  - the latest
  - the earliest
35. Today we are going to write a ...dictation than we had yesterday.
- much difficult
  - more difficult
  - difficulter
  - much difficult
36. ... of people heard this news on the radio.
- the thousand

- b). a thousand
  - c). thousands
  - d). thousends
37. Nearly (2 000 000) flowers are grown here.
- a). two million
  - b). two millions
  - c). two millions of
  - d). two thousand
38. (134) places are vacant at the present moment.
- a). one hundred thirty-four
  - b). one hundred and thirty four
  - c). one hundrid and thirty-four
  - d). one hundred and thirty-four
39. - How many students are present at the lecture today?  
- (47)
- a). forty-seven
  - b). forty-seven
  - c). forty and seven
  - d). forty seventh
40. There are (581,462) places in this cinema house.
- a). five hundreds and eighty-one thousand four hundreds and sixty-two
  - b). five hundred and eighty one thousand four hundred and sixty two
  - c). five hundred and eighty-one thousand four hundred and sixty-two
  - d). five thousand and eighty-one four hundred and sixty-two
41. There were (3001) drumsticks in that box.
- a). three thousands and one
  - b). three thousand zero one
  - c). three thousand and one
  - d). three thousand and one
42. In (1980) he moved to Ivano-Frankivsk.
- a). nineteen eighty
  - b). nineteen-eighty
  - c). ninteen eighty
  - d). nineteen eighteen
43. (258) participants were awarded by the committee.
- a). two hundreds and fifty-eight
  - b). two hundred fifty-eight
  - c). two hundred and fivety-eight
  - d). two hundred and fifty-eight
44. He tasted the soup...
- a). cautious
  - b). more cautious
  - c). much cautiously
  - d). cautiously
45. Today is (25<sup>th</sup>) of May.
- a). twenty-fifths

- b). the twenty-fifth
- c). the twenty-fiveth
- d). the twenty-fifths

46. Do you know why Tom looked... yesterday?

- a). sad
- b). sadly
- c). much sadly
- d). more sadder

47. (90<sup>th</sup>)

- a). the nintieth
- b). the ninetieth
- c). nintieth
- d). ninetieths

48. (44<sup>th</sup>)

- a). the fourty-fourth
- b). the fourty-forth
- c). the forty-fourth
- d). the forty-fourths

49. Turn off the radio. The news sounds too ...

- a). loudly
- b). much loudly
- c). loud
- d). more loudlier

50. She looked ...at the wedding

- a). much prettily
- b). prettily
- c). prettyly
- d). pretty

(Рівень2)

1. He hates arriving ...

- a). late
- b). lately
- c). much lately
- d). more later

2. Jane's spelling is not ... in the latest dictation. I am sure she can write...

- a). good; better
- b). worse; worst
- c). well; better
- d). badly; better

3. Steve is very tired now. He cannot walk ...

- a). fast
- b). fastly
- c). slow
- d). slowly

4. This computer works incredibly...

- a). quick
- b). quickly

c). more quickly

d). much quickly

5. Bill works ... all day before his exam in chemistry. He ... has any time to go for a walk.

a). hard; hardly

b). hardly; hard

c). hard; much harder

d). harder; hard

6. Don't work till ... otherwise you will spoil your sight.

a). late

b). lately

c). later

d). much later

7. Don't let such small children come up so ... to the fire.

a). nearer

b). nearly

c). next

d). near

8. I think you are doing ... checking up the whole information.

a). right

b). rightly

c). much right

d). more righter

9. This was ... exercise.

a). the most useful

b). the most usefull

c). more useful

d). much usefull

10. It is forbidden to walk ... in this area, it's under guard.

a). freer

b). freely

c). more freely

d). much free

11. They sell ... things in this market.

a). reasonably; cheap

b). reasonable; cheap

c). reasonable; cheaply

d). reasonably; cheaply

12. He was ... disappointed to hear his father had quitted the job.

a). bitter

b). bitterly

c). much bitterly

d). much bitter

13. Don't you think the soda water tastes quite...?

a). bitter

b). bitterly

c). biter

- d). biting
14. Tom looked very ...when I informed him about my departure.
- a). sadder
  - b). sadly
  - c). cheerfully
  - d). sad
15. It seemed very ... for his sister to hear such rude words from her relative.
- a). usually
  - b). unusually
  - c). more usual than not
  - d). unusual
16. The student looked at her teacher... She couldn't believe her ears.
- a). gay
  - b). gaily
  - c). gayly
  - d). being gay
17. If you feel ...today you can go home and pass everything tomorrow.
- a). much bad
  - b). badly
  - c). unwell
  - d). well
18. The more she listened the more... his arguments sounded to her.
- a). unfair
  - b). unfairly
  - c). fairlier
  - d). fairly
19. The chief grew very angry when he noticed that the marketing manager hadn't revealed his secret and remained ...with all the odds against him.
- a). calm
  - b). calmly
  - c). calmative
  - d). calmness
20. It appeared so much ...to use the credit card for cash operations.
- a). convenient
  - b). conveniently
  - c). convenienter
  - d). more convenienter
21. They felt rather ... having completed such a difficult task.
- a). tireless
  - b). tiredly
  - c). tiresome
  - d). tired
22. He thinks very ...of himself that's why I don't trust him.
- a). highest
  - b). highly
  - c). higher
  - d). high-blown



23. Come up ...to me for me to see you better.
- more closer
  - closely
  - closer
  - next
24. She was ... sorry for losing my book.
- extreme
  - extremely
  - extremly
  - extremistic
25. I think Jane works much...than her elder sister does.
- hardlier
  - harder
  - more harder
  - more hardlier
26. He knows about computers ...than we do.
- more
  - most
  - much
  - more much
27. His speech is ... in our group though he studies less time at the foreign languages department.
- the most fluentest
  - fluentest
  - the most fluent
  - most fluentest
28. Our teacher's behaviour is ...among all the teachers in our school.
- the strictest
  - strictest
  - stricter
  - most strictest
29. You write grammar exercises ...than you did last year.
- more carelessly
  - carelesslier
  - carefully
  - carefullier
30. Our guests arrived ...than we expected.
- lately
  - more lately
  - later
  - latest
31. Your handwriting is now... than it was last year.
- good
  - the best
  - better
  - best

32. He clearly did not like the explanation, and as he listened to it he became ... than ever.
- a). angry
  - b). angrier
  - c). much angry
  - d). more angrier
33. Please be ... next time not to spill the milk again.
- a). careful
  - b). carefull
  - c). much careful
  - d). more carefull
34. This is ... view I have ever seen in my life.
- a). more beautiful
  - b). most beautiful
  - c). the most beautiful
  - d). the most beautifull
35. Iron is ...of all the metals.
- a). the most useful
  - b). the most usefull
  - c). much more useful
  - d). much more usefull
36. She is nearly ...old ... I was when I got married.
- a). as ... as
  - b). not ... so
  - c). such ... as
  - d). as ... so
37. His radio is not so ... as mine.
- a). powerfull
  - b). powerful
  - c). more powerfull
  - d). much powerful
38. Yesterday was ...day of the year.
- a). hottest
  - b). hottest
  - c). the hottest
  - d). the hottest
39. The hotdog is ...expensive in the market.
- a). less
  - b). least
  - c). the less
  - d). the lesser
40. This actor is not ...talented ... his partner on the stage.
- a). much ... as
  - b). so ... as
  - c). nearly ... as
  - d). more ... as
41. The closer the students get to their exam ... they become.

- a). more nervous
  - b). the more nervous
  - c). less nervous
  - d). the lest nervous
42. The hotel turned out to be ...than we had been told.
- a). less luxurious
  - b). not so luxurious
  - c). enough luxurious
  - d). the least luxurious
43. Everybody was very surprised to find out that Jack proved to be ...in our camp.
- a). the more brave
  - b). the most bravest
  - c). the braver
  - d). the bravest
44. We should eat ... food than it is at our canteen.
- a). healthier
  - b). healthyer
  - c). much healthy
  - d). more healthier
45. Bobby was a very quiet child. He was ... than his sister.
- a). quieter
  - b). much quiet
  - c). more quieter
  - d). the most quiet
46. An offer to taste bread and salt is...way to greet guests arriving in Ukraine.
- a). the most common
  - b). more common
  - c). the commonest
  - d). less common.
47. English grammar is hard but English pronunciation is...
- a). more simpler
  - b). simpler
  - c). much more simpler
  - d). the most simply
48. You should spend ...time on your English than you did last semester.
- a). lesser
  - b). much
  - c). more
  - d). many
49. Silver is...than copper.
- a). more heavier
  - b). heavier
  - c). havyer
  - d). much more heavier
50. Your story is ... of all I have heard for the last two years.
- a). the funiest
  - b). the funniest

- c). funier
- d). funnier

51. Today we must discuss ... (надзвичайно важливі) questions.

- a). most important
- b). much more important
- c). more important
- d). less important

52. Johnny is not ... rich ... Don but he is... and much ...

- a). so...as; more young; happiest
- b). so...as; younger; happier
- c). as...as; more young; happiest
- d). as...as; youngest; happier

53. He was one of ...workers at this firm.

- a). more experienced
- b). mostly experienced
- c). the most experienced
- d). the most expiriened

54. Nick is ... in his family that's why he takes responsibility for his younger brothers and sisters.

- a). the eldest
- b). the oldest
- c). elder
- d). older

55. In the Carpathians one can breathe...air in our country.

- a). the most fresh
- b). more fresh
- c). fresher
- d). the freshest

56. I think we should listen to...point of view.

- a). a dependent
- b). independent
- c). an undependable
- d). an independent

57. We are quite...in buying this house.

- a). interesting
- b). interested
- c). full of interest
- d). interestedly

58. He was a ...student and made quick progress in mastering the language.

- a). promising
- b). promised
- c). full of promise
- d). promissory

59. Nelly couldn't help crying seeing such an ...film.

- a). excitive
- b). excited
- c). exciting

- d). excitedly
60. After such an unexpected show everybody felt...
- a). excitive
  - b). excited
  - c). exciting
  - d). excitedly
61. Olive used to spend...nights working overtime.
- a). sleeping
  - b). sleepy
  - c). sleepless
  - d). sleepful
62. Everybody was very happy to see him ...after the accident.
- a). much cheerfully
  - b). more cheerfully
  - c). cheerfull
  - d). cheerful
63. If you feel ...you can join our company.
- a). alone
  - b). lonely
  - c). long-lived
  - d). lonesome
64. Those students cannot understand a word of Italian, they are English- ...
- a). talking
  - b). speaking
  - c). telling
  - d). oriented
65. Believe me, one cannot be...with everything.
- a). satisfying
  - b). satisfied
  - c). satisfactory
  - d). satisfiable
66. (тисячі) of books.
- a). a thousand
  - b). a thausend
  - c). thousands
  - d). thausends
67. (3 000) pounds.
- a). three thousand
  - b). three thousands
  - c). three thousand of
  - d). three thousands of
68. (5 000 000) tons.
- a). five million
  - b). five millions
  - c). five millions of
  - d). five million of
69. ... of cases.

- a). A hundred
  - b). one hundred
  - c). hundreds
  - d). hundrids
70. She was a beautiful girl with ... hair.
- a). goldith
  - b). golden
  - c). gilded
  - d). goldened
71. You'd better but this long ... scarf.
- a). silky
  - b). silkish
  - c). silkened
  - d). silk
72. I have only (24) pounds in my pocket.
- a). twenty-fourth
  - b). twenty-forth
  - c). twenty for
  - d). twenty-four
73. She was sitting ... on the floor packing her things.
- a). rightly
  - b). right
  - c). directly
  - d). exact
74. (94) dresses were sold last week.
- a). ninty-four
  - b). ninty four
  - c). ninety-four
  - d). ninety four
75. One can find (1250) different places of interest in this capital.
- a). one thousand and two hundred fifty
  - b). one thousand two hundred and fifty
  - c). one thousand two hundreds and fifty
  - d). one thousand two hundred and fifty
76. She wears costumes size (38).
- a). three eight
  - b). thirty-eight
  - c). thirty-eighth
  - d). of thirty-eight
77. We need at least (50) new workers to work for our firm.
- a). fifety
  - b). fifteen
  - c). fifty
  - d). fifties
78. She is wearing a hair-do of (50s).
- a). fifties
  - b). the fifties

- c). fiveties
- d). the fifty

79. There are (44) offices in this building.

- a). fourty-four
- b). fourty four
- c). forty- four
- d). forty and four

80. This dance was popular in ... .

- a). the thirtieth
- b). the thirties
- c). thirties
- d). thirtieth

81. (2000) people went on strike two days ago.

- a). two thousand
- b). two thousand of
- c). two thousands
- d). two thousands of

82. (сотни) students were present at the meeting.

- a). a hundred of
- b). hundreds of
- c). hundreds
- d). thousands of

83. (14-ий)

- a). the fortienth
- b). the fourteenth
- c). the forteenth
- d). the fourteenth

84. (3/5) of a ton.

- a). three fifths
- b). three fifth
- c). three fiveth
- d). three fiveths

85. Turn off the tape-recorder. The music sounds too...

- a). loudly
- b). loud
- c). much loudlier
- d). loudlier

86. Have you already seen Mary. She looks...

- a). fabulously
- b). much fabulously
- c). fabulous
- d). fabulouser

87. The (5th) student didn't know the answer to the question.

- a). fiveth
- b). fifs
- c). fifths
- d). fifth

88. Every (1000-ний) lottery is advantageous.

- a). thousandth
- b). thousandths
- c). thousandth
- d). one thousandths

89. 347<sup>th</sup>

- a). The three hundredth and forty-seventh
- b). The three hundred and forty-seventh
- c). The three hundred forty-seventh
- d). The three hundred and forty-seventh

90. 20<sup>th</sup>

- a). twentieth
- b). twentieths
- c). the twentieth
- d). the twentieths

91. The mother shouted at the brothers but they remained...

- a). much calmly
- b). calmy
- c). calmly
- d). calm

92. They are writing their dictation in ... .

- a). twelfth room
- b). Room Twelve
- c). the twelves room
- d). in the room number twelve

93. 3.92 metres.

- a). three point nine two
- b). three dot ninety two
- c). three point two ninths
- d). three point ninty-two

94. ...you ask the better you write tests then

- a). much
- b). many
- c). the more
- d). the much more

95. Today is (12<sup>th</sup>) of March.

- a). the twelveth
- b). the twelvth
- c). the twelfth
- d). the twelfths

96. (40<sup>th</sup>)

- a). the fortieth
- b). the fourtieth
- c). the fourthieth
- d). fourteenth

97. Yesterday it was (9<sup>th</sup>) of July.

- a). the nineth



b). the nineteenth

c). the ninth

d). ninetieth

98. - What sentence are you reading?

- 13<sup>th</sup>

a). the thirtieth

b). the thirteenth

c). the thirteenths

d). the fifteenth

99. There were four students waiting at the bus stop. Then came (5<sup>th</sup>).

a). the fiveth

b). a fifth

c). the fifth

d). a fiveth

100. Be...please

a). quietly

b). quite

c). quitly

d). quiet

(Розділ) 4.

(Рівень) 1)

1. How much ... this jersey?

a). is

b). does

c). do

d). are

2. My nephew ... a bad headache.

a). have got

b). am

c). has got

d). does

3. Mag and her sister ... in Paris.

a). aren't

b). doesn't

c). don't

d). isn't

4. ... any beer in the fridge?

a). Has Peter got

b). Do Peter have

c). Have Peter got

d). Is Peter got

5. Ann's mother ... a psychologist.

a). doesn't

b). isn't

c). don't

d). won't

6. There ... a settee, two chairs and a wardrobe in the room.

- a). are
  - b). have
  - c). is
  - d). were
7. I ... at home on Sundays.
- a). don't
  - b). am not
  - c). is
  - d). were
8. We ... a holiday last year.
- a). hasn't have
  - b). didn't have
  - c). haven't have
  - d). hadn't have
9. ... there any grapefruit juice in the kitchen?
- a). Are
  - b). Do
  - c). Is
  - d). Does
10. I have ... ten pencils, I have only eight.
- a). no
  - b). neither
  - c). not only
  - d). not
11. ... lunch with your fellow worker on Friday ?
- a). Will you got
  - b). Have you got
  - c). Had you got
  - d). Did you have
12. When I was a child, I ... late for school.
- a). has always been
  - b). was always
  - c). had always been
  - d). have always been
13. Can you phone a bit later, please ? Jane ... a bath.
- a). does
  - b). is having
  - c). had
  - d). has
14. There isn't a cloud in the sky, ... ?
- a). is it ?
  - b). isn't it ?
  - c). is there ?
  - d). isn't there ?
15. Mary ... any spare time.
- a). doesn't have
  - b). has got not

c). have no

d). had

16. I have lost my glasses. I ... them when I came to the college this morning.

a). have had

b). has had

c). have

d). had

17. Susan's son said that he ... as hungry as a hunter.

a). is

b). were

c). was

d). will be

18. We ... a car, but we are going to buy it.

a). doesn't have

b). haven't got

c). aren't have

d). hasn't got

19. Why ... you in a hurry ?

a). is

b). do

c). are

d). does

20. There ... many tasty things on the table.

a). was

b). are being

c). were

d). be

21. Money ... everything.

a). isn't

b). don't

c). aren't

d). doesn't

22. What time ... it now ?

a). does

b). is

c). has

d). do

23. I suppose, the exam ... over at 5 o'clock.

a). are

b). does

c). will be

d). has been

24. It's a nice day, ... ?

a). does it ?

b). is it ?

c). isn't it ?

d). is not it ?

25. ... any cousins?
- Have Nick got
  - Does Nick got
  - Has Nick got
  - Is Nick got
26. Are the shopping centers open at 6 o'clock? – No, they ...
- don't
  - isn't
  - doesn't
  - aren't
27. ... a nice present for Jane.
- To choose
  - Chose
  - Choose
  - Is choosing
28. Hopefully, there ... any wars in the future.
- shall be
  - will be
  - isn't
  - won't be
29. When ... cold, we put on warm clothes.
- there is
  - will be
  - it is
  - is
30. ... meet our friends at the station.
- Lets
  - Let we
  - Let's
  - Let they
31. ... the encyclopedia yesterday ?
- Has she had
  - Has she
  - Had she
  - Did have she
32. " ... your fault ", said James.
- its
  - these is
  - it's
  - there are
33. Where ... three days ago ?
- where you
  - were you
  - was you
  - did you be
34. This student ... fond of reading.
- aren't

- b). doesn't
  - c). isn't
  - d). isnot
35. I'm thirsty, ... ?
- a). am not I ?
  - b). don't I ?
  - c). aren't I ?
  - d). amn't I ?
36. ... .. much fish in the Pacific ocean.
- a). there are
  - b). there is
  - c). it is
  - d). there have been
37. There ... a spoon, a knife and a few bowls in the cupboard.
- a). were
  - b). had been
  - c). have been
  - d). was
38. How far ... from here to Chicago?
- a). is this
  - b). it is
  - c). is it
  - d). is there
39. How many leather jackets ... in the Central department store?
- a). there are
  - b). is there
  - c). are there
  - d). has been there
40. They ... many detective stories.
- a). have no
  - b). hasn't
  - c). haven't
  - d). had no
41. ... a bank, two plants and a post-office in the suburb of the city.
- a). there is
  - b). there are
  - c). it is
  - d). this is
42. The competitors realized that our team ... better than theirs.
- a). hasn't been
  - b). aren't
  - c). didn't be
  - d). wasn't
43. He is crazy about rock music. - So ... his brother.
- a). does
  - b). are
  - c). is

- d). do
44. Children ... a walk yesterday evening.
- a). hadn't
  - b). didn't have
  - c). hasn't
  - d). haven't
45. ... such a cold morning!
- a). This was
  - b). It was
  - c). There was
  - d). There has been
46. Our landlady said that there ... some milk in the jug.
- a). is
  - b). were
  - c). was
  - d). wasn't
47. ... anything in that tabloid newspaper worth reading ?
- a). are there
  - b). was it
  - c). is there
  - d). does there
48. ... more active at your lessons, please.
- a). to be
  - b). are
  - c). be
  - d). do
49. The competition ... by 6 o'clock.
- a). are over
  - b). will over
  - c). will have over
  - d). will be over
50. There ... no rain tomorrow.
- a). is being
  - b). be
  - c). will be
  - d). shall be
- (Рівень 2)
1. There has been a car crash, ... ?
- a). didn't it?
  - b). hasn't been there ?
  - c). hasn't there ?
  - d). wasn't there ?
2. Don't worry. I ... here to give a hand.
- a). is not
  - b). had been
  - c). shall be
  - d). wouldn't be

3. Andrew ... any spare time.
  - a). doesn't have
  - b). doesn't
  - c). haven't
  - d). don't have
4. There's no point in doing anything about this problem,...?
  - a). is it?
  - b). isn't there ?
  - c). is there ?
  - d). isn't it?
5. My sister and her husband ... married since last Christmas. .
  - a). were
  - b). have
  - c). are
  - d). have been
6. There will be a nice film on TV tonight, ...?
  - a). won't there ?
  - b). will it ?
  - c). will there ?
  - d). isn't it ?
7. Usually I ...coffee in the morning.
  - a). don't have
  - b). haven't
  - c). am not having
  - d). doesn't have
8. John ... here since October.
  - a). is
  - b). were
  - c). have being
  - d). has been
9. I'm surprised to see you playing football, Tim. Ann said that you...ill.
  - a). was
  - b). is
  - c). were
  - d). have been
10. There ... four kids and an old lady in the lounge.
  - a). was
  - b). is
  - c). were
  - d). did
11. I don't want a steak. I think I ...the turkey.
  - a). have
  - b). will have had
  - c). am having
  - d). shall have
12. ... there big towns in France at that time ?
  - a). was

- b). have been
  - c). were
  - d). had been
13. The woman asked the guide where the hotel ... .
- a). is
  - b). has been
  - c). was
  - d). shall be
14. She is never late, ...?
- a). doesn't she ?
  - b). does she ?
  - c). is she ?
  - d). isn't she ?
15. The dentist said that he ... in the next day.
- a). will have been
  - b). would be
  - c). is
  - d). were
16. They left while the others ...dinner.
- a). had
  - b). were having
  - c). had been having
  - d). have had
17. She ... a bath by the time we come.
- a). has
  - b). had
  - c). will have had
  - d). will have
18. I have seen some films this month. Each ... more interesting than the last.
- a). were
  - b). are
  - c). will be
  - d). was
19. The cake is delicious, but I think there... too much sugar in it.
- a). have been
  - b). is
  - c). are
  - d). had been
20. Don't phone Tom from 5 to 7. He ...German.
- a). will have had
  - b). will have
  - c). has
  - d). will be having
21. A man ... unconscious for a few minutes before an ambulance arrived.
- a). were
  - b). had being
  - c). had been



- d). was
22. ... drugs for every kind of disease in the nearest future?
- a). Is there  
b). Were there  
c). Will be there  
d). Will there be
23. The shirt is nice, the trousers ... nice, too.
- a). are  
b). is  
c). aren't  
d). was
24. I was looking for my glasses. Where ... they?
- a). was  
b). have been  
c). were  
d). has been
25. Our next lesson ... on Friday.
- a). would be  
b). will be  
c). is being  
d). will have been
26. ... the latest news.
- a). These are  
b). These is  
c). This is  
d). They are
27. I am tired, ... ?
- a). am not I?  
b). don't I?  
c). aren't I?  
d). are I ?
28. My aunt ... South Africa yet.
- a). hadn't been to  
b). wasn't in  
c). hasn't be to  
d). hasn't been to
29. There... nobody in the hall.
- a). hadn't been  
b). wasn't  
c). were  
d). was
30. One of his lorries ... in bad condition.
- a). are  
b). is  
c). have been  
d). were
31. He said that there ...much time left.

- a). has been
- b). were
- c). was
- d). will be

32. I was glad. So ... the others.

- a). was
- b). did
- c). do
- d). were

33. The boys ... so tall as their father.

- a). aren't
- b). haven't
- c). isn't
- d). won't

34. They hoped that there ... a lot of delegates at the meeting that day.

- a). would have been
- b). will be
- c). was
- d). would be

35. Her uncle ... a professor respected by everyone.

- a). are
- b). have been
- c). is
- d). were

36. ... that problem the article dealt with.

- a). there is
- b). there were
- c). it were
- d). it was

37. ... the scholar I wanted to speak to.

- a). There has
- b). It is
- c). These is
- d). Its

38. ... any vacant benches in the park?

- a). Are these
- b). Are
- c). Is there
- d). Are there

39. Susan wondered if her friends ... busy.

- a). will be
- b). is
- c). have been
- d). were

40. ... go with their mother to the zoo.

- a). Let they
- b). Lets them

- c). Let them  
d). Lets they
41. ... the student whom we've elected the monitor of the group.  
a). It is  
b). There is  
c). It was  
d). This has been
42. I'm nervous, ...?  
a). am I ?  
b). don't I ?  
c). aren't I?  
d). am not I?
43. He asks where she ... all day long.  
a). has been  
b). was  
c). have been  
d). is
44. My elder brother is fond of serious music. So ... my parents.  
a). does  
b). are  
c). do  
d). is
45. ... his lost key under the sofa.  
a). Let him find  
b). Let him to find  
c). Lets him find  
d). Let he find
46. ... an apple tree, four plum trees and a pear tree in the orchard.  
a). There are  
b). There is  
c). It is  
d). This is
47. They guessed I ... right in a way.  
a). be  
b). had been  
c). were  
d). will be
48. There ... some orange juice, a few rolls and a kiwi on the kitchen table.  
a). were  
b). had been  
c). are  
d). was
49. ... a lot of sheep in the field?  
a). is there  
b). are these  
c). is that  
d). are there

50. ... far from Lviv.
- a). Don't let he go
  - b). Don't let him to go
  - c). Let him not go
  - d). Let him not to go
51. ... you a call tomorrow.
- a). Let she to give
  - b). Let she gives
  - c). Let her gives
  - d). Let her give
52. ... .. to the swimming-pool today.
- a). Lets the children go
  - b). Let the children to go
  - c). Let the children go
  - d). Let's the children go
53. He ... sure that his deed would soon be forgotten.
- a). has been
  - b). was
  - c). is
  - d). are
54. They didn't believe that the trip ... safe.
- a). are
  - b). will be
  - c). has been
  - d). would be
55. ... .. any boat to take us to Holland?
- a). Is it
  - b). Is there
  - c). Are these
  - d). Were there
56. .... a key in the lock.
- a). It isn't
  - b). That isn't
  - c). There isn't
  - d). There aren't
57. Kate seemed very lonely at college, and ... friends.
- a). hasn't no
  - b). had no
  - c). hadn't no
  - d). hadn't had
58. I phoned Lily four times yesterday, but each time ... .. no answer.
- a). there is
  - b). there were
  - c). it was
  - d). there was
59. Barbara ... a nurse for twenty years.
- a). have been

- b). were
  - c). has been
  - d). was
60. ... a difficult sound to pronounce in this sentence?
- a). Is it
  - b). Is this
  - c). It is
  - d). Is there
61. Everybody noticed that ... a wonderful rug on the floor.
- a). it were
  - b). there have been
  - c). there was
  - d). there is
62. I don't think ... any cucumbers left.
- a). that is
  - b). there is
  - c). there will be
  - d). they are
63. Liz was sure that she ... on time that day.
- a). is
  - b). would be
  - c). would be
  - d). were
64. She said that she ... at home all the time since 9 a.m..
- a). has been
  - b). was
  - c). were
  - d). had been
65. Don't you realize ... time for us to hurry up!
- a). this is
  - b). is it
  - c). it is
  - d). there is
66. ... the patient that diabetes is a serious disease.
- a). Lets the doctor tell
  - b). Let the doctor to tell
  - c). Let's the doctor tell
  - d). Let the doctor tell
67. ... there more than 100 observers at the polling stations?
- a). Was
  - b). Has been
  - c). Were
  - d). Would be
68. It's not a secret that teachers ... long holidays.
- a). has
  - b). would have
  - c). have

d). had had

69. They usually have a walk in the evening, ... they?

a). have not

b). hadn't they

c). don't

d). haven't

70. The town is completely destroyed. ...plans to rebuild it.

a). they were

b). it is

c). there are

d). their are

71. She said that ... the sweetest strawberries she had ever eaten.

a). there was

b). they were

c). that were

d). it was

72. They thought they ...their results two days later.

a). will have

b). have

c). would have

d). will have had

73. They wondered where I ... my scarf from.

a). have got

b). had got

c). have had got

d). has

74. When did she announce that she ... pregnant?

a). has been

b). are

c). was

d). were

75. He denied that he ... a smoke.

a). has had

b). have

c). had had

d). had

76. Both relatives and mates ... at the party.

a). was

b). had been

c). were

d). would have been

77. ... true. I am working at an important project now.

a). there is

b). its

c). it's

d). it were

78. He's beginning to realize how difficult ... to be a surgeon.

- a). is it
- b). is
- c). this is
- d). it is

79. They asked why I... a go.

- a). hasn't have
- b). hadn't had
- c). hadn't
- d). don't have

80. ... that old car of yours?

- a). Have still you got
- b). Has you got still
- c). Have you still got
- d). Do you still got.

81. The secretary said that ... possible to see Mr. Brown that day.

- a). it is
- b). that was
- c). there was
- d). it was

82. Neither the president nor the deputies ... at the meeting.

- a). is
- b). has been
- c). are
- d). aren't

83. The money they lent me ... in my pocket.

- a). were
- b). had been
- c). was
- d). are

84. ... hundreds of birds' nests in the trees.

- a). these were
- b). they were
- c). there was
- d). there were

85. I felt sorry for the argument we ... .

- a). have
- b). had had
- c). has had
- d). was having

86. He ... nightmares before.

- a). hasn't
- b). hadn't had
- c). haven't had
- d). hasn't had

87. All our neighbours ... rather reliable, ... they?

- a). is/are
- b). aren't / aren't

c). are / aren't

d). will be / aren't

88. There ... a tiny house, two huge mansions and a church in the street.

a). have been

b). were

c). was

d). are

89. They both ... very responsible and disciplined. - ... .

a). are / So they are

b). are / So he is

c). are / So are we

d). aren't / So we are

90. ... the Prime Minister who made claim.

a). there were

b). this were

c). it was

d). that were

91. When ... back?

a). will be you

b). will you

c). will not you be

d). will you be

92. ... a hot or a cold bath in the morning?

a). Does he have

b). Has he

c). Does not he

d). Has he not

93. ... all confidential documents.

a). That are

b). This are

c). These is

d). These are

94. ... a piece of advice which helped you?

a). Were it

b). Was it

c). Had it been

d). Was this

95. She ... so patient as her opponent.

a). weren't

b). were

c). wasn't

d). aren't

96. I'll look after Bobby while you ... dinner.

a). is having

b). will have

c). will be having

d). are having



97. Nick ... the first person he saw on leaving prison.

- a). are
- b). has been
- c). was
- d). will be

98. She lost her job and ... short of money.

- a). were
- b). had been
- c). will be
- d). was

99. ... is ice on the ground, and ... is very frosty.

- a). there / it
- b). there / there
- c). it / there
- d). it / it

100. ... was little air in the room, and ... was very stuffy.

- a). there / there
- b). it / there
- c). there / it
- d). it / it

(Розділ) 5.

(Рівень1)

1. Twice a week I ..... the house.

- a). have been doing
- b). am doing
- c). have done
- d). do

2. Jane ..... over the telephone at the moment.

- a). speaks
- b). has been speaking
- c). is speaking
- d). doesn't speak

3. Every Saturday my mother usually ..... the shopping.

- a). is doing
- b). does
- c). has been doing
- d). do

4. You look happy! What ..... about?

- a). you dream
- b). has you been dreaming
- c). are you dreaming
- d). you were dreaming

5. What time ..... the train start?

- a). does
- b). do
- c). is
- d). has

6. As a rule we ..... much for supper.

- a). doesn't have
- b). don't have
- c). aren't having
- d). have not been having

7. Every winter my friends and I ..... to the mountains to ski there.

- a). are going
- b). have been going
- c). go
- d). goes

8. I can't help you at the moment, I ..... at my research.

- a). is working
- b). are working
- c). work
- d). am working

9. Two plus two ... four.

- a). makes
- b). have made
- c). is making
- d). has made

10. My husband is very athletic and he ..... football best of all.

- a). plays
- b). playing
- c). have played
- d). have been playing

11. I am afraid, these shoes ..... tight on me.

- a). has been
- b). are
- c). don't
- d). is

12. Many rivers ..... into the sea.

- a). flows
- b). flow
- c). are flowing
- d). has been flowing

13. My teacher ..... my book back to me. Have a look!

- a). has given
- b). give
- c). have been giving
- d). are giving

14. .... your watch tell the right time?

- a). is
- b). has
- c). does
- d). do

15. The days ..... longer and warmer in summer.

- a). become

b). have been becoming

c). becomes

d). are becoming

16. The economic situation is already very bad and it ..... worse.

a). is getting

b). are getting

c). have got

d). were getting

17. The Earth ..... round the Sun.

a). go

b). goes

c). has gone

d). is going

18. Look! Somebody ..... up that tree over there.

a). climbs

b). have climbed

c). is climbing

d). are climbing

19. I usually .... to work by bus.

a). go

b). are going

c). am going

d). has been going

20. He usually ..... at the Hilton Hotel when he is in London.

a). is staying

b). has stayed

c). have been staying

d). stays

21. The football match ..... at 8 o'clock.

a). is started

b). has been starting

c). starts

d). have started

22. Ann ..... to my place next weekend.

a). came

b). is coming

c). has come

d). has been coming

23. We never ..... shopping after a hard working day.

a). are going

b). have been going

c). go

d). goes

24. What .... in the picture on the wall?

a). are you seeing

b). you see

c). you have seen

- d). do you see  
25.... she still ..... in the garden at such a late hour?  
a). Does work  
b). Has worked  
c). Is working  
d). Do work
- 26.My parents ..... usually allow me to go for a walk in the evening.  
a). are not  
b). do not  
c). have not  
d). does not
- 27.How often ..... you ..... skating in winter?  
a). do go  
b). are going  
c). has gone  
d). have been going
- 28.I am not cooking supper now, I ..... the flat.  
a). clean  
b). have cleaned  
c). am cleaning  
d). cleans
- 29.As a rule we ..... never to have arguments with each other.  
a). are trying  
b). haven't tried  
c). try  
d). haven't been trying
- 30.I ... in the waiting room at the doctor's now.  
a). have sat  
b). sit  
c). am sitting  
d). have been sitting
- 31.Listen! Who ..... the piano in the next room?  
a). plays  
b). is playing  
c). has played  
d). play
32. I have no time to help you now, I ..... dinner.  
a). have had  
b). have  
c). am having  
d). has
- 33.The rain ..... and the sun is shining in the sky again.  
a). have stopped  
b). is stopping  
c). stop  
d). has stopped
- 34.The wind ..... off the man's hat, and he can't catch it.

- a). blows
  - b). has been blowing
  - c). has blown
  - d). are blowing
35. Lena is a very good girl. She always ..... her mother about the house.
- a). helps
  - b). has been helping
  - c). help
  - d). have helped
36. What ..... your brother ..... for a living?
- a). do ... do
  - b). does ... do
  - c). have ... been doing
  - d). am ... doing
37. How many times a day ..... your family ..... meals?
- a). is having
  - b). have been having
  - c). does have
  - d). are having
38. We ... as a rule answer telephone calls late in the evening.
- a). have not
  - b). do not
  - c). are not
  - d). does not
39. Can you go faster? I ... to the station.
- a). hurry
  - b). has hurried
  - c). do hurry
  - d). am hurrying
40. What ... in this picture?
- a). are you seeing
  - b). has you seen
  - c). do you see
  - d). have you been seeing
41. The boy ... fast because it is raining hard.
- a). is running
  - b). runs
  - c). have run
  - d). have been running
42. Whom ... speaking about?
- a). are you
  - b). are you being
  - c). have you
  - d). do you
43. The pupils ..... their compositions once a month.
- a). are written
  - b). have been writing

c). write

d). are writing

44. At the English lesson we .... English.

a). read and are speaking

b). are reading and speaking

c). read and speak

d). are reading and speak

45. How ... today?

a). have been you feeling

b). you feel

c). do you feel

d). you are feeling

46. I ..... why he is still telling me a lie.

a). am not understanding

b). have not been understanding

c). do not understand

d). not to understand

47. My father ..... still ..... on the computer.

a). has worked

b). does work

c). is working

d). has been worked

48. What ..... at? It's not funny.

a). you are laughing

b). you laugh

c). are you laughing

d). you have been laughing

49. My children ..... ice-cream once a week.

a). are eating

b). are being eating

c). eat

d). have been eating

50. Don't enter the room. My children ..... there.

a). have slept

b). are sleeping

c). sleep

d). had been sleeping

(Рівень 2)

1. Mary and Peter ... each other for three years already. They are going to get married.

a). are knowing

b). knew

c). have known

d). have been known

2. We ..... since our childhood.

a). haven't met

b). hasn't met

- c). are meeting
  - d). didn't meet
3. Lucy ..... this job for an hour and a half.
- a). has been doing
  - b). is doing
  - c). does
  - d). has been done
4. How long ..... at the school?
- a). has your brother working
  - b). does your brother work
  - c). have your brother worked
  - d). has your brother been working
5. My father ..... at the plant since 1980.
- a). haven't been working
  - b). hasn't been working
  - c). didn't work
  - d). doesn't work
6. My daughter ..... to the Crimea yet.
- a). hasn't been
  - b). wasn't
  - c). have been
  - d). is going
7. ... you ever been to the capital of the USA?
- a). have
  - b). has
  - c). were
  - d). do
8. The number of people without jobs ..... at the moment.
- a). is raising
  - b). is rising
  - c). has raised
  - d). has been raising
9. The River Amazon ..... into the Pacific Ocean.
- a). am flowing
  - b). is flowing
  - c). flows
  - d). have flown
10. Tom ..... English as well as Nick.
- a). isn't speaking
  - b). haven't spoken
  - c). doesn't speak
  - d). don't speak
11. My parents ..... in Moscow for 20 years already.
- a). are living
  - b). live
  - c). has lived
  - d). have been living

12. Mary is on holiday. She ..... to France.
- a). has gone
  - b). have gone
  - c). goes
  - d). has being going
13. ... the picture gallery recently?
- a). Will you visit
  - b). Do you visit
  - c). Have you visited
  - d). Are you visiting
14. This is the first time my friend ..... a car.
- a). have driven
  - b). is driven
  - c). drive
  - d). has driven
15. Jill .... to me for nearly a month. I'm so upset!
- a). hasn't written
  - b). didn't write
  - c). doesn't write
  - d). isn't writing
16. I am out of breath! I .....
- a). run
  - b). runs
  - c). have been running
  - d). will be running
17. Janet is hot and tired. She .... tennis.
- a). plays
  - b). has been playing
  - c). have played
  - d). play
18. The car is going again now. Bill .... it.
- a). repairs
  - b). have repaired
  - c). has repaired
  - d). have been repairing
19. We normally ..... all the English exercises at home.
- a). does
  - b). are doing
  - c). do
  - d). have done
20. At the moment I can't watch TV. I ..... my homework.
- a). is doing
  - b). have done
  - c). am doing
  - d). do
21. My parents ..... home yet.
- a). haven't come



- b). hasn't come
  - c). don't come
  - d). hasn't been coming
22. Very often children ..... arguments with their parents.
- a). are having
  - b). have
  - c). have had
  - d). have been having
23. We ..... have much for supper on weekdays as a rule.
- a). don't have
  - b). aren't having
  - c). haven't had
  - d). doesn't have
24. We ..... each other since our schooldays.
- a). haven't met
  - b). didn't meet
  - c). aren't meeting
  - d). don't meet
25. How long .... married?
- a). are you
  - b). you are
  - c). have you been
  - d). you have been
26. How many pages from this book ..... ?
- a). has he read
  - b). does he read
  - c). is he reading
  - d). he read
27. .... you ever ..... Trafalgar Square in the capital of England?
- a). has visited
  - b). does visit
  - c). are visiting
  - d). have visited
28. Since what time ..... your daughter ..... in the dancing-club?
- a). is dancing
  - b). have been dancing
  - c). has been dancing
  - d). does dance
29. What time ..... the train ..... at the station?
- a). have arrived
  - b). do arrive
  - c). does arrive
  - d). has been arriving
30. Do you know that sugar ..... in water?
- a). is dissolving
  - b). has been dissolving
  - c). dissolve

- d). dissolves
31. Wait until I ..... my coat.
- a). get
  - b). am getting
  - c). will get
  - d). have been getting
32. We ..... to Paris in the morning.
- a). are flied
  - b). are flying
  - c). have been flying
  - d). hasn't flied
33. My friend ..... me his room yet.
- a). haven't been showing
  - b). hasn't shown
  - c). don't show
  - d). aren't showing
34. ... you ..... the latest news on the radio today?
- a). do heard
  - b). has heard
  - c). have heard
  - d). are hearing
35. My boss ..... just ..... us the pleasant news.
- a). had told
  - b). has told
  - c). does tell
  - d). have been telling
36. Sue ..... a letter from her brother Tim yet.
- a). don't receive
  - b). is not receiving
  - c). hasn't received
  - d). haven't been receiving
37. He ..... that he has made a mistake, but it is too late now.
- a). is understanding
  - b). understands
  - c). have understood
  - d). has been understanding
38. Henry usually wears glasses and now he ..... sunglasses.
- a). wears
  - b). has worn
  - c). have been wearing
  - d). is wearing
39. I can't talk to you now, I ..... my breakfast.
- a). cook
  - b). have cooked
  - c). cooks
  - d). am cooking
40. Don't disturb him. He ..... at his French.

- a). is working
  - b). was working
  - c). works
  - d). have been working
41. I want to get a medical checkup. I ..... to my doctor.
- a). have been going
  - b). have gone
  - c). am going
  - d). goes
42. She ..... to lose weight for a month already.
- a). have tried
  - b). is trying
  - c). has been trying
  - d). tries
43. Your English ... better. – Yes, I think so.
- a). gets
  - b). have got
  - c). are getting
  - d). is getting
44. We ... he never ... risks.
- a). know / is taking
  - b). are knowing /is taking
  - c). know / takes
  - d). knows / takes
45. He ... English now because he ... to get a better job.
- a). learns / wants
  - b). is learning / wants
  - c). is learning / is wanting
  - d). learns / is wanting
46. ... any idea where Rick ... ? I ... him at work now.
- a). do you have / is / do not see
  - b). are you having / is / do not see
  - c). are you having / is / am not seeing
  - d). do you have / is / am not seeing
47. I ..... to the theatre every Sunday.
- a). am not going
  - b). haven't been going
  - c). do not go
  - d). haven't gone
48. Where is James? - He ..... a bottle of apple juice.
- a). orders
  - b). have been ordering
  - c). have ordered
  - d). is ordering
49. The boy ... his homework already and now he ... his dancing lesson.
- a). is doing / is taking
  - b). does / is taking

- c). has done / takes
  - d). has done / is taking
50. They already ... the floor and ... the furniture.
- a). had washed / have dusted
  - b). wash / dust
  - c). are washing / dust
  - d). have washed / have dusted
51. The weather is fine today. The sun..... ever since we got up.
- a). shines
  - b). have shone
  - c). has been shining
  - d). is shining
52. He ... now. He ... for ten minutes without any rest.
- a). runs / has been running
  - b). is running / has been running
  - c). has been running / is running
  - d). has run / is running
53. The letter ..... yet.
- a). hasn't been read
  - b). hadn't been read
  - c). hasn't be reading
  - d). is not being read
55. How long ..... this writer?
- a). do you know
  - b). are you knowing
  - c). have you known
  - d). have you been known
56. I can't answer your question now, I .... all the facts.
- a). am not remembering
  - b). have not been remembering
  - c). do not remember
  - d). has not remembered
57. My children ... too much meat lately.
- a). have eaten
  - b). eat
  - c). were eating
  - d). are eating
58. Sorry to say, she ..... him any more.
- a). is not believing
  - b). has not been believing
  - c). doesn't believe
  - d). have not believed
59. Tom ... well recently.
- a). doesn't feel
  - b). hasn't felt
  - c). isn't feeling
  - d). hadn't been feeling

60. What coffee ..... you usually ..... – black or white?
- are preferring
  - have preferred
  - do prefer
  - have been preferring
61. I ... what you mean.
- am seeing
  - see
  - have seen
  - have been seeing
62. We ..... them our picture gallery already.
- have showed
  - are being shown
  - show
  - has been showing
63. Since what time ..... ?
- are you being married
  - have you being married
  - do you marry
  - have you been married
64. The children ..... their homework. Now they can go to the skating-rink.
- do
  - are done
  - have done
  - are doing
65. It is already a long time that he ..... me and my wife.
- is knowing
  - has known
  - knows
  - has been knowing
66. Turn off the gas! The milk ..... .
- boils
  - have boiled
  - is boiling
  - has been boiling
67. ... water ... at 100<sup>0</sup> C?
- Has ... been boiling
  - Does ... boil
  - Is ... boiling
  - Had ... boiled
67. In our town a new bridge ... yet.
- is not building
  - did not build
  - hasn't been built
  - hasn't been building
68. Mother says she ... to make her report.
- has managed

- b). had managed
  - c). was managing
  - d). has been managing
69. You can't enter the room, it ...
- a). is airing
  - b). is being aired
  - c). has been airing
  - d). is aired
70. How long ..... ?
- a). is it raining
  - b). it has rained
  - c). does it rain
  - d). has it been raining
71. Sue is at home now and she ... a bath.
- a). has
  - b). had been having
  - c). is having
  - d). had had
72. ... English pronunciation since early morning?
- a). Do you practise
  - b). Are you being practising
  - c). Have you been practising
  - d). Are you practising
73. I usually ..... my hair ... at the nearest hairdresser's.
- a). am having / done
  - b). have / doing
  - c). have / been done
  - d). have / done
74. Some more tea? – No, thanks, I ... enough already.
- a). was having
  - b). had
  - c). have had
  - d). had been having
75. Don't bother me! Can't you see I ... .
- a). read
  - b). have read
  - c). am reading
  - d). am read
76. ... often rain in early autumn?
- a). is it
  - b). has it
  - c). does it
  - d). has it been
77. Mary ..... after the baby since her mother went to the market.
- a). is looking
  - b). looks
  - c). has been looking

- d). have looked  
78. Stuart..... over the telephone for the last ten minutes.  
a). is being talking  
b). has been talking  
c). talks  
d). have been talked
79. ... you... any letters lately?  
a). do ... receive  
b). did ... receive  
c). are ... receiving  
d). have ... received
80. The film ..... for two weeks already.  
a). is being run  
b). has been run  
c). has been running  
d). runs
81. How many English stories ..... this month?  
a). you have read  
b). you read  
c). have you being reading  
d). have you read
82. Take your umbrella. It .... outside.  
a). rains  
b). is rain  
c). is raining  
d). is being rained
83. Listen! Our children .....  
a). sing  
b). are being singing  
c). are singing  
d). has been singing
84. It is still snowing. It ..... since early morning.  
a). have snowed  
b). has been snowing  
c). is being snowing  
d). snows
85. Normally we ..... five English classes a week.  
a). have been having  
b). are have  
c). are having  
d). have
86. We ... husband and wife since 1981.  
a). are being  
b). have been  
c). were  
d). had been
87. How many houses ..... yet?

- a). are you repairing
  - b). have you repaired
  - c). do you repair
  - d). you have been repairing
88. I am glad to see you! What ..... all this time?
- a). have you done
  - b). you have been doing
  - c). do you do
  - d). have you been doing
89. She ... in bed all day long today.
- a). lies
  - b). has been laying
  - c). is lying
  - d). has laid
90. We know you ... next Saturday.
- a). got married
  - b). have got married
  - c). are getting married
  - d). have been married
91. My mother ... the table. We can sit down to it.
- a). has been lying
  - b). lays
  - c). is lying
  - d). has laid
92. .... any news from your foreign friends lately?
- a). are you receiving
  - b). have you been received
  - c). do you receive
  - d). have you received
93. Look out of the window, it ... since early morning.
- a). is raining
  - b). has been raining
  - c). had rained
  - d). rains
94. What a nice skirt you ..... today!
- a). are wearing
  - b). are worn
  - c). have been worn
  - d). are being worn
95. How many cups of tea .....usually ..... a day?
- a). do you been ... managing
  - b). are you ... managing
  - c). do you... manage
  - d). have you ... managed
96. Have a look at that girl ! She ... happily.
- a). talks
  - b). has talked



- c). is talking
- d). was talking

97. My cousin ... in Rome for 10 years. I miss him so much!

- a). has been staying
- b). had been staying
- c). stays
- d). is being stayed

98. We ..... together for nine years already.

- a). has been living
- b). have been lived
- c). have been living
- d). are living

99. At present my mother ..... dinner, she can't talk to you.

- a). cooks
- b). is being cooked
- c). is cooking
- d). has been cooking

100. You can make tea. The kettle ..... already.

- a). have boiled
- b). is being boiling
- c). has boiled
- d). boils

(Розділ) 6.

(Рівень 1)

1. I ... to play billiards the other day.

- a). learnt
- b). was learning
- c). have learnt
- d). had learnt

2. We ... hot chocolate at the café last time.

- a). had had
- b). had
- c). have had
- d). was having

3. I ... to the gym on Saturday.

- a). did not went
- b). did not go
- c). did not gone
- d). had not gone

4. Vadim ... me as we agreed.

- a). did not phoned
- b). was not phoning
- c). did not phone
- d). does not phoned

5. Not everybody ... an exam five days ago.

- a). was passing
- b). did not pass

- c). had passed
  - d). passed
6. We ... to Austria a few times in 2004.
- a). had gone
  - b). did went
  - c). have gone
  - d). went
7. The children always ... in the garden last summer.
- a). played
  - b). were playing
  - c). had played
  - d). have played
8. I thought that my parents ... for me.
- a). have waited
  - b). were waiting
  - c). have been waiting
  - d). had been waited
9. Beth ... home when I phoned her.
- a). was leaveing
  - b). had just been leaving
  - c). had just left
  - d). has just left
10. My father ... ill when he was fifty.
- a). hadn't fallen
  - b). hasn't fallen
  - c). didn't fall
  - d). didn't fell
11. Mr. Stanley ... into the room, took off his hat and sat down.
- a). had come
  - b). was coming
  - c). had been coming
  - d). came
12. Nick loosened his tie, ...some water and went outside.
- a). had drunk
  - b). was drinking
  - c). had been drinking
  - d). drank
13. The secretary took a message, wrote it down and ... a note of its importance.
- a). made
  - b). has made
  - c). had made
  - d). would make
14. Maria ... her suitcase, called the taxi and looked through the window.
- a). had packed
  - b). packed
  - c). was packing
  - d). had been packing

15. Germans ... in World War II.
- didn't win
  - hadn't won
  - weren't winning
  - haven't won
16. Hemingway ... "The Old Man and the Sea".
- has written
  - wrote
  - was writing
  - had written
17. Mozart ... "Requiem".
- has created
  - created
  - had created
  - had been creating
18. The Chinese ... printing.
- have invented
  - had invented
  - invented
  - were inventing
19. My mother ... me a fairy-tale at this time yesterday.
- had told
  - has told
  - was telling
  - was telling
20. She ... a lot of sweets.
- used to have eaten
  - used to be eating
  - used eat
  - used to eat
21. My parents and I ... to the seaside every summer.
- used to went
  - used and went
  - used and go
  - used to go
22. Donald ... with his friends after classes.
- met
  - had met
  - had been meeting
  - was meeting
23. He ... to any political party last year.
- didn't belong
  - wasn't belonging
  - hadn't belonged
  - hasn't belonged
24. He ... the truth.
- did tells

- b). did tell
  - c). did told
  - d). did have told
25. Robert ... his exam in summer.
- a). didn't pass
  - b). hadn't passed
  - c). hasn't passed
  - d). wasn't passed
26. It was midnight and he ... TV.
- a). watched
  - b). was watching
  - c). has watched
  - d). has been watching
27. Jack ... in the street at that moment.
- a). walked
  - b). was walking
  - c). had walked
  - d). has walked
28. At 5 p.m. Mom ... the table.
- a). lay
  - b). has laid
  - c). was laying
  - d). was lying
29. It was noon and we ... .
- a). didn't swimming
  - b). hadn't swam
  - c). weren't swimming
  - d). haven't swum
30. Peter ... at that time.
- a). didn't sleep
  - b). hadn't slept
  - c). hasn't slept
  - d). wasn't sleeping
31. My sister ... over the phone at half past three.
- a). hadn't spoken
  - b). hasn't spoken
  - c). wasn't spoken
  - d). wasn't speaking
32. I ... meals while my husband was cleaning the house.
- a). was cooking
  - b). was cooked
  - c). have cooked
  - d). had cooked
33. Peter ... the car while its driver was drinking coffee.
- a). was repairing
  - b). had repaired
  - c). has repaired

- d). was repaired
34. The students ... their test while the teacher was keeping his eye on them.
- a). were being taken
  - b). were taking
  - c). had taken
  - d). were taken
35. I was reading a textbook while my father ... TV.
- a). had been watching
  - b). was watching
  - c). was watched
  - d). had watched
36. The hostess was making some tea while her guests ... at table.
- a). were talked
  - b). had talked
  - c). were talking
  - d). have talked
37. I was lying on the beach while my friends ... volleyball.
- a). had played
  - b). had been playing
  - c). were playing
  - d). were played
38. My son ... the Bible between seven and nine o'clock last night.
- a). had read
  - b). had been reading
  - c). is reading
  - d). was reading
39. Last time we ... tennis from four till six o'clock.
- a). are playing
  - b). had been playing
  - c). were played
  - d). were playing
40. My daughter ... her music lesson on Friday.
- a). wasn't having
  - b). didn't have
  - c). hadn't
  - d). hadn't had
41. My grandparents ... around Europe in the autumn of the year 2000.
- a). were travelling
  - b). had been traveling
  - c). had travelled
  - d). had traveled
42. My uncle ... English in Zambia from 1998 till 2003.
- a). had taught
  - b). was teaching
  - c). taught
  - d). has taught
43. This time last month Jack ... .

- a). hadn't hunted
- b). hasn't hunted
- c). wasn't hunting
- d). hadn't been hunting

44. Mr. Dudley ... , but then he found another job.

- a). were going to retire
- b). was going retire
- c). was going to retire
- d). was going to have retired

45. We ... the film, but then we forgot about it.

- a). were going to have watched
- b). have been going to watch
- c). were going watch
- d).were going to watch

46. The bus pulled away just as I ... on it.

- a). was going get
- b). have been going to get
- c). was going to have got
- d).was going to get

47. We ... by train.

- a). weren't going to travel
- b). weren't going to have travelled
- c). were going not to travel
- d). not were going to travel

48. Mark ... the road.

- a). wasn't going to cross
- b). was going not to cross
- c). was going to not cross
- d). was going to cross not

49. My sister ... a doctor, but then she entered the Law Department.

- a). was going become
- b). was going to become
- c). was going to have become
- d). has been going to become

50. Just as I ... , the phone rang.

- a). was left
- b). was leaving
- c). was leaveing
- d). had been leaving

(Рівень2)

1. We ... supper when somebody knocked on the door.

- a). have had
- b). were having
- c). had been having
- d). had

2. I ... home when I saw a car accident.

- a). had walked

- b). had been walking
  - c). was walking
  - d). have walked
3. Tim was washing his hair when the doorbell ... .
- a). was ringing
  - b). had rung
  - c). rang
  - d). rung
4. I ... a sudden idea while I was waiting in a queue.
- a). have had
  - b). was having
  - c). had had
  - d). had
5. The sun was shining when the campers ... .
- a). had been waking
  - b). woken
  - c). had woken
  - d). wakened
6. I ... , so I got up.
- a). wasn't sleeping
  - b). haven't been sleeping
  - c). haven't slept
  - d). didn't slept
7. I looked into the room. All the old people ... television.
- a). were watching
  - b). watched
  - c). had been watching
  - d). was watching
8. I went into the garden. All the birds ... .
- a). would sing
  - b). had been singing
  - c). used to sing
  - d). were singing
9. When I looked up she ... .
- a). had been crying
  - b). was crying
  - c). has been crying
  - d). were crying
10. Just as we ... the office, all the clerks were hurrying.
- a). were entered
  - b). had entered
  - c). entered
  - d). didn't enter
11. When Volodia ... her for help, she was cooking.
- a). had asked
  - b). has asked
  - c). asked

- d). did asked
12. When Lesia was writing her exercises, she ... her pen.
- a). was dropping
  - b). had dropped
  - c). droped
  - d). dropped
13. They ... by then.
- a). quarrelled
  - b). were quarrelling
  - c). have quarrelled
  - d). had quarrelled
14. Michael ... his promise by Monday.
- a). had forgotten
  - b). forgot
  - c). has forgotten
  - d). was forgetting
15. The teacher ... a lecture by 9 a.m.
- a). had started
  - b). started
  - c). has started
  - d). was starting
16. Anna ... her heart to a different man by that time.
- a). gave
  - b). had given
  - c). had gave
  - d). has given
17. The cook ... supper by 6 p.m.
- a). has prepared
  - b). had prepared
  - c). prepared
  - d). was preparing
18. They ... a new house by July.
- a). have built
  - b). built
  - c). had built
  - d). had build
19. My aunt ... her leg before the first of January.
- a). had broke
  - b). broken
  - c). had broken
  - d). was breaking
20. He ... an essay by Monday.
- a). hadn't writen
  - b). didn't write
  - c). hasn't written
  - d). hadn't written
21. The secretary...a letter by the end of the working day.



- a). didn't send
- b). didn't sent
- c). hadn't send
- d). hadn't sent

22. The company...its newsletter by New Year.

- a). hadn't published
- b). hasn't published
- c). didn't publish
- d). wasn't publishing

23. The administrator... a German teacher by the new academic year.

- a). hadn't found
- b). hasn't found
- c). hadn't founded
- d). hasn't founded

24. I... a book by my last Foreign Literature lesson.

- a). haven't read
- b). hadn't read
- c). didn't read
- d). wasn't reading

25. My husband...all the products by that day.

- a). hasn't bought
- b). hadn't bought
- c). didn't buy
- d). doesn't buy

26. The shop assistant...all the loaves of bread by the evening.

- a). sold
- b). has sold
- c). had sold
- d). had been selling

27. My cat...all the milk from its plate by the time the dog approached.

- a). hasn't drunk
- b). hasn't drank
- c). hadn't drunk
- d). hadn't drank

28. The grandmother...warm socks by winter.

- a). has knitted
- b). has knited
- c). had knited
- d). had knitted

29. My son...a mathematics problem by the weekend.

- a). hasn't solved
- b). didn't solve
- c). hadn't been solving
- d). hadn't solved

30. My daughter... to use cosmetics by the age of sixteen.

- a). had started
- b). has started

c). was started

d). had starting

31. This old firm... a new type of perfume by the end of the season.

a). had produced

b). has produced

c). produced

d). had producing

32. We... our way in the forest by the sunset.

a). hadn't founded

b). hadn't found

c). haven't found

d). weren't finding

33. She... up by supper.

a). didn't wash

b). hadn't washed

c). hasn't washed

d). wasn't washing

34. The missionaries... three families by noon.

a). visited

b). have visited

c). had visited

d). had been visiting

35. My brother... to his new apartment by 2002.

a). didn't move

b). hasn't moved

c). hadn't moved

d). hadn't been moving

36. The boy... to ride a bicycle by the age of six.

a). was learnt

b). has learnt

c). had been learning

d). had learnt

37. My guests... home by midnight.

a). haven't gone

b). didn't go

c). weren't going

d). hadn't gone

38. The girl knew the topic by heart when she... it several times.

a). had read

b). would read

c). was reading

d). has read

39. She drank coffee after she... all the clients.

a). had served

b). had been served

c). has served

d). was serving

40. I didn't speak until I...the whole story.
- was heard
  - had heard
  - had heared
  - heared
41. After Vadim...into an accident, he didn't drive for half a year.
- was got
  - had got
  - has got
  - gotten
42. After we...new furniture and equipment, we could open a shop.
- had been buying
  - have bought
  - had bought
  - were buying
43. When you saw me, I...the newspaper which I...in the street.
- had read/was buying
  - was reading/was buying
  - was reading/had bought
  - had read/was bought
44. I hadn't known anything about him until the telegram... .
- would come
  - has come
  - comes
  - came
45. Mother...proud of her daughter when she had made her first step.
- fell
  - has fallen
  - had felt
  - felt
46. She...to her friend's after she had done her homework.
- went
  - had gone
  - has gone
  - was gone
47. Maria...sick after she had taken those medications.
- felt
  - had felt
  - fell
  - was felt
48. After Jack had robbed a shop, he...to prison.
- had gone
  - went
  - has gone
  - was going
49. The opera singer...on a tour to Europe after he had won a music concert.
- went

b). had been going

c). has gone

d). had gone

50. Many people...after they had eaten poisonous mushrooms.

a). have died

b). has died

c). died

d). had died

51. My brother...for a job for the last three months when he asked for help.

a). has been looking

b). looked

c). had been looking

d). was looking

52. When we met, Kate...since the very morning.

a). has been skiing

b). was skiing

c). skied

d). had been skiing

53. When Mark was taken to hospital he...for the previous week.

a). was drinking

b). drank

c). has been drinking

d). had been drinking

54. Mother started to worry about her son when he...in the sea for the last three hours.

a). had been swimming

b). had been swimming

c). was swimming

d). swam

55. My family...a film for half an hour when I joined.

a). had been watching

b). watched

c). has been watching

d). have been watching

56. When I phoned my friend she...an article since noon.

a). translated

b). had been translating

c). had translated

d). was translating

57. My mother...a new costume all day long when I stopped her at last.

a). had been chosing

b). had been choosing

c). was choosing

d). had chosen

58. My brother...hockey for the previous three years when he broke his hand.

a). has been playing

b). was playing

- c). had been playing  
d). played
59. The soup she...for two hours was tasty.  
a). was cooking  
b). has been cooking  
c). had been cooking  
d). had cooked
60. When I came into the room, she...the piano which her father... .  
a). was playing/was buying  
b). played/was buying  
c). had played/was buying  
d). was playing/had bought
61. The letter I...seemed too long.  
a). write  
b). had written  
c). had been writting  
d). have been writing
62. The text-book our colleague...was necessary.  
a). had been creating  
b). had been createing  
c). create  
d). have created
63. Our old TV-set we...all our life broke.  
a). had been watching  
b). have been watching  
c). have watched  
d). watched
64. The dog which...at us for half an hour ran away.  
a). was barking  
b). had been barking  
c). had barked  
d). barked
65. That type of potatoes my father... before he found a new one became too small.  
a). has been growing  
b). had been growing  
c). had been grown  
d). grows
66. The discipline he...for the last five years was excluded from the curriculum.  
a). has been teaching  
b). was teaching  
c). had been teaching  
d). is teaching
67. We...this car since 1990 when our father-in-law presented us with a new one.  
a). owned  
b). have owned  
c). had owned  
d). had been owning

68. They...happy in their marriage all their life when Anthony got cancer.
- a). were
  - b). have been
  - c). had been being
  - d). had been
69. Before prices went up this kind of bread...one hryvnia for the previous two years.
- a). cost
  - b). costed
  - c). had been costing
  - d). had cost
70. The apartment...to the government before the war.
- a). had belonged
  - b). had been belonging
  - c). was belonging
  - d). has belonged
71. Their family... of three members when one more baby was born.
- a). had consisted
  - b). had been consisting
  - c).had been consisted
  - d). was consisting
72. She...supper and ...to music.
- a). has had/was listening
  - b). had had/was listening
  - c). was having/had listened
  - d). had had/had listened
73. She...disappointed for a long time. So we decided to entertain her.
- a). has felt
  - b). had felt
  - c). was feeling
  - d). has been feeling
74. For the previous five years she...to emigrate to Canada when her parents let her go at last.
- a). had been wanting
  - b). had wanted
  - c). wanted
  - d). was wanting
75. I...strawberries all my life when suddenly my taste changed.
- a). disliked
  - b). was disliking
  - c). had disliked
  - d). had been disliking
76. When I saw Debbie, she...golf.
- a). had been playing
  - b). plays
  - c). has been playing
  - d). was playing
77. When I saw Debbie, she...golf for three hours.

a). was playing

b). played

c). has been playing

d). had been playing

78. When Peter looked through the window, it... .

a). was raining

b). had been raining

c). had been rained

d). has been raining

79. When Peter looked through the window, it... for half an hour.

a). had been raining

b). was raining

c). has rained

d). has been raining

80. She...supper when I came home.

a). had been cooking

b). was cooking

c). has been cooking

d). cooks

81. She...supper since the very afternoon when I came home.

a). was cooking

b). had been cooking

c). has been cooking

d). had cooked

82. The dog...my shoe when I heard some suspicious noise.

a). has been eating

b). had been eating

c). was eating

d). was eatting

83. The dog...my shoe for the previous two hours when at last I heard some suspicious noise.

a). was eating

b). has been eating

c). had been eating

d). had eaten

84. When we called our children home, they... .

a). had been played

b). have been playing

c). had been playing

d). were playing

85. When we called our children home, they...since noon.

a). were playing

b). have been playing

c). played

d). had been playing

86. She felt tired when she...sums.

a). was doing

b). had been doing

c). has been doing

d). has done

87. She felt tired as she...sums for four hours.

a). had been doing

b). was doing

c). did

d). has been doing

88. When he became famous he...books all his life.

a). had written

b). had been writing

c). was writing

d). has been writing

89. When he was sixty he...more than thirty books.

a). had been writing

b). had written

c). has written

d). wrote

90. Her hands were wet. She... .

a). had been washing

b). had washed

c). has been washing

d). has washed

91. The floor was clean. She...it.

a). had been washed

b). has been washing

c). had washed

d). washed

92. Her face was red. She... .

a). had cried

b). has cried

c). has been crying

d). had been crying

93. She...English to more than thirty generations before retirement.

a). had been taught

b). has been teaching

c). had taught

d). had taught

94. She...English in London since the beginning of her career when she moved to Oxford.

a). had been teaching

b). had taught

c). was teaching

d). taught

95. The volunteers...money all morning when it was time for lunch.

a). had been collecting

b). had collected



c). have been collecting

d). have collected

96. The volunteers...hundreds of pounds when they returned to their charity institution.

a). had been collecting

b). had collected

c). have collected

d). have been collecting

97. I was tired. I...the lawn since the morning.

a). had mowed

b). have mowed

c). had been mowing

d). have been mowing

98. I...the lawn. It looked nice.

a). had mowing

b). have been mowing

c). had mowed

d). have mowed

99. Jack...the clinic every morning when his wife was there.

a). visited

b). had visited

c). has visited

d). was visiting

100. My neighbour... evidence at the court.

a). did gave

b). did gives

c). did give

d). did to give

(Розділ) 7.

(Рівень) 1

1. At this time tomorrow they (...) in the train on their way to Chicago.

a). are going to be sitting

b). will be sitting

c). will be going to sit

d). would have sat

2. I (...) at home if you need anything.

a). shall be

b). was

c). would have been

d). shall have been

3. Don't phone Jim from 5 to 6, he (...) English.

a). will have

b). would have

c). will have been

d). will have had

4. He (...) at eight tomorrow.

a). will come

- b). will be come  
c). is going come  
d). would have come
5. .... with me on Friday?  
a). Will you have lunch  
b). Will you have had lunch  
c). Should you have lunch  
d). Do you have lunch
6. - I am not sure I'll recognize Eve. I haven't seen her for ages.  
- She (....) a dark blue pullover and jeans.  
a). will wear  
b). will be wearing  
c). wear  
d). would wear
7. Julia (....) all the housework by three o'clock and we'll go for a work.  
a). will finish  
b). would finish  
c). will have finished  
d). finished
8. I promise I (....) in touch with you if I need your help.  
a). shall get  
b). will have got  
c). have got  
d). would get
9. We are going to buy a car. By the end of the next month our family (....) money for it.  
a). will save  
b). would save  
c). would have saved  
d). will have saved
10. If you think it over, you (....) that I'm right.  
a). will see  
b). will have seen  
c). saw  
d). would have seen
11. He (....) when you come back tonight.  
a). will sleep  
b). would sleep  
c). will be sleeping  
d). will have slept
12. My sister (....) the result of her exam in economy in three days.  
a). will know  
b). will have known  
c). will be knowing  
d). know
13. - Let's meet at the station at 5 o'clock.  
- O.K. I (....) for you there.

- a). will have been waiting
  - b). will be waiting
  - c). will have waited
  - d). would have waited
14. The work of the scientist (....) the proper acclaim in the near future.
- a). achieve
  - b). would have achieved
  - c). will achieve
  - d). will have achieved
15. I thought you (....) by now.
- a). will go
  - b). would have gone
  - c). would go
  - d). will have gone
16. He said that he (....) me the book when he had read it.
- a). would give
  - b). will give
  - c). shall give
  - d). will have given
17. I am not at all sure when he (....).
- a). would come
  - b). will come
  - c). come
  - d). would have been coming
18. I only knew that if he objected I (....) up the plan.
- a). shall give up
  - b). should give up
  - c). should have given up
  - d). give up
19. She knew that somebody (....) her as soon as anything was known.
- a). would have phoned
  - b). will phone
  - c). would phone
  - d). will have phoned
20. Nobody knew when the rain (....).
- a). will stop
  - b). would stop
  - c). stop
  - d). will have been stopping
21. Of course I (....) here when you come.
- a). shall be
  - b). should been
  - c). was
  - d). should have been
22. Don't phone me at ten. I (....) Ann to the doctor.
- a). shall be taking
  - b). would be taking

c). would have taken

d). would take

23. I knew that at six mother (....) for me at the school gate.

a). will wait

b). will be waiting

c). would be waiting

d). would have been waiting

24. By the time you get there everything (....) decided.

a). will have been

b). will be

c). would be

d). is

25. I knew he (....) a letter the next day.

a). would write

b). will write

c). write

d). will have written

26. He assured us it (....) raining before dark.

a). will be stopping

b). will stop

c). will have stopped

d). would have stopped

27. He (....) to Moscow in a few days.

a). is returned

b). will return

c). would be return

d). will have returned

28. I (....) busy on Monday.

a). shall be

b). should being

c). will have been

d). shall being

29. He (....) soon.

a). would came

b). will come

c). would have been coming

d). will have come

30. We (....) him till Monday.

a). don't see

b). wouldn't seen

c). won't see

d). won't be seen

31. They (....) English lessons twice a week.

a). will be taken

b). will take

c). would taken

d). will have taken

32. He (...) us a telegram as soon as the steamer arrives.
- would send
  - has sent
  - would have sent
  - will send
33. I said that I (...) there the next day.
- should go
  - will go
  - shall go
  - shall have gone
34. He knew that we (...) next week.
- would return
  - will return
  - will have returned
  - return
35. He asked them whether they (...) in that work.
- shall take part
  - would take part
  - will have taken part
  - will be taking part
36. When I come back they ( ....) supper.
- will be have
  - would have
  - will be having
  - would be having
37. If you come after eleven o'clock, I (...).
- will have been sleeping
  - will sleep
  - will be sleeping
  - will have slept
38. They (...) in the library from three till five.
- will be working
  - will work
  - will have been working
  - will have worked
39. She said that she (...) an English lesson by five o'clock.
- would have given
  - gives
  - will give
  - would be giving
40. The train (...) by the time we get to the station.
- will have left
  - will leave
  - would leave
  - would have left
41. I (...) for you at five o'clock tomorrow.
- shall be waiting

- b). will have waited  
c). would have waited  
d). would have be waiting
42. She (....) from the library at six o'clock.  
a). return  
b). will return  
c). will have been returning  
d). will returned
43. At what time (....) there?  
a). will you be  
b). will be you  
c). will you been  
d). will you being
44. I shall do this test if you (....) me the textbook.  
a). would bring  
b). bring  
c). will bring  
d). will have brought
45. At this time tomorrow you (....) down the Nile.  
a). are sailing  
b). will be sailing  
c). will have been sailing  
d). will have sailed
46. I ( ....) home after I have finished my work.  
a). went  
b). shall have been going  
c). shall go  
d). shall have gone
47. I (....) when you come back.  
a). shall still be working  
b). shall still worked  
c). shall still work  
d). shall still have worked
48. He showed me the material at which he (....) during the summer.  
a). would be working  
b). will have worked  
c). would have worked  
d). will have been working
49. When I get back they (....) supper.  
a). will probably have already had  
b). would probably already had  
c). will already probably have  
d). would have already
50. ( ....) for another hour?  
a). Will they have been waited  
b). Will they be waiting  
c). Will waiting they

d). Would have they waiting

(Рiвeнь2)

1. Why are you in a hurry? If you arrive at six o'clock, they (...) the meal .

a). will still cook

b). will still be cooking

c). would still be cooking

d). will still cook

2. The workers say that they (...) the district by the beginning of 2006.

a). will build up

b). will have built up

c). would built up

d). would have built up

3. He (...) patient.

a). will probably never be

b). will probably never have been

c). never be

d). never would be

4. She (...) dinner by the time we arrive.

a). will have

b). is having

c). will have had

d). will be having

5. By the time I come they (...).

a). will already go

b). will have already gone

c). would have already gone

d). already go

6. -It is snowing heavily. Have you listened to the weather forecast for tomorrow?

-I hope it (...) snowing by tomorrow morning.

a). will stop

b). will be stopping

c). will have stopped

d). stop

7. You (...) me by then.

a). will have forgotten

b). will forget

c). forget

d). will be forgetting

8. Phone me the minute you learn something new. I (...) for your call.

a). was waiting

b). will be waiting

c). would have waited

d). will have waited

9. In an hour the first guests (...).

a). arrive

b). had arrived

c). will be arriving

- d). will be arrived
10. At this time tomorrow we ( ....).
- a). will have already left
  - b). will already leave
  - c). had already left
  - d). would have left
11. I ( ....) exactly as I have said.
- a). shall do
  - b). shall have done
  - c). would doing
  - d). should have done
12. By the time you return they either ( ....) the game or ( ....) it.
- a). will have won/ lost
  - b). would win / lose
  - c). will win /lose
  - d). would have won/ lost
13. By the end of the next month we ( ....) English courses.
- a). are finishing
  - b). will have finished
  - c). will finish
  - d). will have been finished
14. When the bell goes some of the children ( .... ) their papers already, some ( ....) the completed work.
- a). will have handed in / will be looking through
  - b). hand in/ will be looking through
  - c). will hand in / would look through
  - d). have handed in / will be looking through
15. When mother arrives next week most of my friends ( ....) the town.
- a). leave
  - b). will have left
  - c). will have been leaving
  - d). will left
16. You ( ....) glad you have taken my advice.
- a). is
  - b). will have been
  - c). will have being
  - d). will be
17. I ( ....) you my answer after I have spoken to her.
- a). shall give
  - b). shall be given
  - c). give
  - d). shall be given
18. We'll be there at about nine. It ( ....) raining.
- a). will have stopped
  - b). would stopped
  - c). will be stopped
  - d). is stopping



19. He asked what I ( ....) at that time the next day.
- should be reading
  - shall be reading
  - shall have read
  - am reading
20. He tells us that he ( ....) when he moves to Kyiv.
- is teaching
  - will be teaching
  - would teach
  - will have been teaching
21. The train ( ....) by the time we arrive at the station.
- will leave
  - will have left
  - is leaving
  - will be leaving
22. I (....) at six o'clock tomorrow.
- shall still be working
  - should have worked
  - will have been working
  - shall have been still working
23. He can't come at two o'clock tomorrow because he ( ....) a lesson at that time.
- was giving
  - will giving
  - will be giving
  - will have been giving
24. He (.... ) the whole evening.
- will have been reading
  - will have being read
  - will be reading
  - is going to be reading
25. I (....) for the examination all day tomorrow.
- shall be preparing
  - shall have prepared
  - shall have been preparing
  - should have prepared
26. I thought that he ( ....) when I returned.
- would be working
  - will be working
  - will have worked
  - will work
27. We (....) the article by five o'clock.
- shall already translate
  - should already translate
  - shall have already translated
  - translate
28. My sister (....) home by the time I complete this work.
- will have returned

- b). returns
  - c). is returning
  - d). would have returned
29. They (...) the goods when your telegram arrives.
- a). will ship
  - b). would have shipped
  - c). will have been shipped
  - d). ship
30. I (...) this work if you come at seven o'clock.
- a). shall have finished
  - b). would finish
  - c). should to finish
  - d). should have finished
31. I said that I (...) the text by five o'clock.
- a). shall copy
  - b). copied
  - c). should have copied
  - d). shall have copied
32. He said that he (...) his examinations by the first of July.
- a). would have taken
  - b). will have taken
  - c). will take
  - d). would be taken
33. I shall begin to work at ten o'clock in the morning. When you return home at five o'clock, I (...).
- a). am finishing it already
  - b). shall have finished it already
  - c). shall be finished it already
  - d). should have finished it already
34. By the first of June he (...) from his journey.
- a). will have returned
  - b). will returned
  - c). is returning
  - d). will have return
35. He said that by the first of June he (...) to work at the factory .
- a). will have been finishing
  - b). will finish
  - c). will be finishing
  - d). would have finished
36. I am sure that they (...) their work by May.
- a). will have completed
  - b). will complete
  - c). would be completed
  - d). would have completed
37. At two o'clock tomorrow I (...) an English lesson.
- a). shall having
  - b). shall be having

c). should have had

d). should be have

38. I hope it (....) raining by five o'clock.

a). will have stopped

b). will stop

c). will be stopping

d). would stop

39. What (....) at eight o'clock?

a). would have you been doing

b). will you be doing

c). will have you been doing

d). would have you been doing

40. I think that he (....) part in this work next week.

a). will take

b). would taken

c). will have taken

d). would have taken

41. Come at six o'clock. The director (....) all the documents by that time.

a). will sign

b). will have signed

c). is signing

d). will have been signing

42. Thinking that he (....) home earlier than eight o'clock, I rang him up at a quarter to eight.

a). would not left

b). will not leave

c). is not leave

d). would not leave

43. She was afraid that you (....) that you could not help her.

a). would say

b). say

c). will say

d). would have said

44. Last year I worked less than I (....) this year.

a). should be work

b). shall be work

c). shall work

d). shall have worked

45. By this time next year you (....) from the Institute.

a). will have graduated

b). will graduate

c). will be graduated

d). would have graduated

46. By the time he is thirty he (....) a great musician.

a). becomes

b). will have become

c). will be becoming

- d). was going to become
47. Ask him when he ( ....) home.
- a). will come
  - b). will comes
  - c). come
  - d). will have come
48. I (....) this article tomorrow.
- a). shall be writen
  - b). shall write
  - c). shall have written
  - d). shall have been writing
49. I (....) working in the garden when you come.
- a). shall finish
  - b). should finished
  - c). shall have finish
  - d). should have finished
50. As soon as you buy the book I (....) it from you.
- a). shall borrow
  - b). should borrowed
  - c). shall have borrowed
  - d). should have borrowed
51. I ( ....) school in 2008.
- a). shall have finished
  - b). shall finish
  - c). should finish
  - d). should have finished
52. Ask him if he (....) to our place tonight.
- a). will comes
  - b). will have come
  - c). will come
  - d). will coming
53. I 'd like to know when he (....) back.
- a). will come
  - b). will have come
  - c). would be coming
  - d). would have come
54. Ask him when he (....) his report.
- a).would have make
  - b). would made
  - c). make
  - d). will make.
55. After he makes his report we (....) it.
- a). shall discuss
  - b). should discussed
  - c). shall have discussed
  - d). should have discussed
56. Ask her when she (....) reading the book.

- a). finishes
  - b). will finish
  - c). would have finished
  - d). would be finishing
57. Next month they (....) the school.
- a). are repairing already
  - b). will have already repaired
  - c). would already repaired
  - d). will have already repairing
58. This time on Sunday I ( ....) in the sea.
- a). shall be bathe
  - b). am bathing
  - c). shall be bathing
  - d). shall have bathed
59. She (....) her dog at 11 o'clock tomorrow.
- a). will be walk
  - b). will be walking
  - c). will have walked
  - d). would have walked
60. I (....) you English at 5 tomorrow.
- a). shall be taught
  - b). shall be teaching
  - c). teach
  - d). shall teaching
61. We (....) for you at 3 p.m. tomorrow.
- a). shall be waiting
  - b). shall have been waiting
  - c). should waiting
  - d). should have waited
62. I (....) for you downstairs.
- a). shall waited
  - b). shall be waiting
  - c). should waited
  - d). shall have wait
63. They (....) to the tape tomorrow. It will be fun. You may join them.
- a). would listen
  - b). will have listened
  - c). will be listening
  - d). would be listening
64. We ( ....) funny stories from 4 till 5 tomorrow.
- a). shall be reading
  - b). should have read
  - c). should have been reading
  - d). shall have read
65. When you come tomorrow I (....).
- a). am ready
  - b). was ready

- c). shall have ready
  - d). shall be ready
66. He (...) the table by 6 o'clock.
- a). will decorated
  - b). will have decorated
  - c). will be decorated
  - d). decorates
67. When you come I (...) the linen to the laundry.
- a). shall already take
  - b). shall have already taken
  - c). shall be already taken
  - d). should already taking
68. I (...) the report by Wednesday.
- a). shall not have finished
  - b). shall not finish
  - c). am not finishing
  - d). don't finish
69. We (...) the flowers before we leave home.
- a). shall watering
  - b). shall have watered
  - c). should have watering
  - d). should watered
70. He ( ...) to the airport by 8 o'clock.
- a). will come
  - b). will have come
  - c). is coming
  - d). comes
71. By the time you come we (...).
- a). shall already return
  - b). shall have returned already
  - c). shall be returning already
  - d). shall have been returning already
72. She (...) 20 pages by the end of the week.
- a). will have read
  - b). will read
  - c). will be reading
  - d). would be reading
73. He told me that everything (...) for tomorrow.
- a). would be ready
  - b). is ready
  - c). will been ready
  - d). will have been ready
74. I was sure that my brother (...) the next day.
- a). would arrive
  - b). will arrive
  - c). will be arriving
  - d). is arriving

75. By the end of this month I (....) to my parents' flat .
- shall moved
  - shall be moving
  - shall have moved
  - should moved
76. By Friday I (....) this book till the end.
- shall have read
  - shall reading
  - shall be read
  - should be reading
77. If I am not mistaken, he ( ....) in an hour.
- will coming
  - will come
  - will have been coming
  - would come
78. By 2006 I ( ....) my studying at the university.
- shall have finished
  - shall finished
  - should finished
  - shall been finishing
79. The reporter informed us that the delegation ( ....) tomorrow.
- would arrive
  - will be arriving
  - will arrived
  - should have arrived
80. The teacher is sure that the school master (....) in two hours.
- will come
  - has come
  - should have come
  - would have come
81. He (....) in this garden the whole summer.
- will have worked
  - will be going to work
  - will be working
  - will have been working
82. Kyle said he ( .... ) it later.
- will read
  - would read
  - is reading
  - reads
83. Eulalie said with a sudden cheerfulness that there (....) soup and fish for them.
- would be
  - will be
  - shall be
  - would have been
84. Greg said he (....) at the lecture at this time the next day.
- will sit

- b). will be sitting
  - c). would sit
  - d). would be sitting
85. Kevin said that in May he (....) the town.
- a). will been leaving
  - b). would left
  - c). would leave
  - d). will leave
86. Jillian said she (....) all the documents by 2 o'clock.
- a). will sign
  - b). would be signing
  - c). will have signed
  - d). would have signed
87. Vernon says that they (....) to the theatre next month.
- a). will go
  - b). would have gone
  - c). will have gone
  - d). are going to be going
88. Amanda was sure that she (....) the next day.
- a). wouldn't return
  - b). won't return
  - c). will not have returned
  - d). would not have returned
89. Cinema-goers ( ....) to travel ten miles to the nearest cinema.
- a). will have had
  - b). will have
  - c). will be having
  - d). would be having
90. I'm going on holiday tomorrow . This time next Tuesday afternoon I (....) down a mountain.
- a). should ski
  - b). shall ski
  - c). shall be skiing
  - d). should be skiing
91. Your driving test is next Tuesday, so you (....) a week for your preparation.
- a). shall have had
  - b). should had
  - c). will have
  - d). would have
92. " Have your parents decided whether you can come to the festival next weekend? " " Not yet, but they can't stop me. I ( ....) with you."
- a). shall have come
  - b). should be come
  - c). shall come
  - d). should have come
93. I don't want to be rude , but (....) with us for long when you come over to Britain?



- a). will you be staying
- b). will have you stayed
- c). will have you been staying
- c). would you have stayed

94. Mr. Fellows (...) golf tomorrow afternoon, as usual, so you can catch him on the golf course.

- a). will be playing
- b). would play
- c). would be playing
- d). will plays

95. I just know a rumour that your favourite jazz singer ( ....) to give a concert in our town.

- a). would come
- b). will come
- c). will have been coming
- d). would be coming

96. My father is approaching retirement age, so he (...) the business next year.

- a). will probably sell
- b). will probably have sold
- c). would probably sold
- d). will probably selling

97. By our next wedding anniversary we ( ....) happy parents.

- a). shall became
- b). shall have become
- c). shall be becoming
- d). should became

98. "You speak very good Chinese." " Thank you. It's not surprising; I (...) in Beijing for eight years next month.

- a). shall live
- b). shall be living
- c). shall have been living
- d). shall lived

99. Sunrise (...) at 6.40 a. m. tomorrow.

- a). will be
- b). will have been
- c). would be
- d). would have been

100. Look at those black clouds . It (...) this afternoon.

- a). will be raining
- b). will be rain
- c). would be raining
- d). will have rained

(Розділ) 8.

(Рівень1)

1. He will ... speak German in three months.

- a). can
- b). have

- c). be able to
  - d). ought
2. Nick doesn't answer the phone. He ... be out
- a). must to
  - b). would
  - c). has to
  - d). must
3. In my opinion, the government ... take care of children.
- a). need to
  - b). ought
  - c). must
  - d). may
4. My parents ... get up early on Mondays.
- a). are able
  - b). have to
  - c). ought
  - d). may
5. The policeman told the woman she ... worry.
- a). needn't
  - b). needn't to
  - c). couldn't
  - d). ought not
6. Little children like books with large print. They ... read them more easily.
- a). should
  - b). must
  - c). can
  - d). have to
7. ... I speak to Mary, please?
- a). could
  - b). shall
  - c). must
  - d). ought
8. My son's dentist says he ... eat so many sweets.
- a). needn't
  - b). doesn't have
  - c). ought not
  - d). shouldn't
9. The pupils ... chew gum at the lesson.
- a). oughtn't
  - b). hasn't to
  - c). ought not
  - d). mustn't
10. I ... read when I was 5.
- a). could
  - b). can
  - c). may
  - d). might

11. Shall I make the final choice right now? – No, you ... .
- a). mustn't
  - b). can't
  - c). needn't
  - d). couldn't
12. I have to clean my room, ... ?
- a). haven't I
  - b). have I
  - c). do I
  - d). don't I
13. The waiter had to change the plates several times, ... ?
- a). had he
  - b). hadn't he
  - c). did he
  - d). didn't he
14. Let's buy some ice-cream, ... ?
- a). will we
  - b). don't we
  - c). shall we
  - d). do we
15. Would you please ... be late for your next class?
- a). don't
  - b). doesn't
  - c). not
  - d). not to
16. Pensioners didn't have to pay so much for their houses, ... they?
- a). did
  - b). didn't
  - c). had
  - d). hadn't
17. Must we hurry? – No, you ... , we have much time.
- a). can't
  - b). may not
  - c). needn't
  - d). won't
18. It was still light and I ... to hurry. I could stay longer.
- a). hadn't
  - b). didn't have
  - c). had
  - d). have
19. We mustn't climb the mountain, ... we?
- a). can
  - b). can't
  - c). mustn't
  - d). must
20. Everybody ... to go to the dentist at least once a year.
- a). should

b). must

c). ought

d). have

21. Yesterday we ... at school till 6 p.m.

a). had to stay

b). must stay

c). might to stay

d). had stay

22. You couldn't come to the lesson, ... ?

a). could you

b). couldn't you

c). did you

d). didn't you

23. Our English lessons at school were very boring. We ... long exercises and learn a lot of grammar rules by heart.

a). must to write

b). must write

c). had to write

d). to write

24. At the interview they asked Alan ...

a). could he drive?

b). did he can drive?

c). if he could drive.

d). if he can drive.

25. According to the manager's order you ... wear jeans in the office.

a). needn't

b). mustn't

c). are not

d). don't have to

26. I wanted to open the window but I ... .

a). mustn't

b). can't

c). couldn't

d). mightn't

27. May we use dictionaries? – No, you ... .

a). could not

b). must not

c). can not

d). shall not

28. Bill is in hospital. You ... visit him.

a). should

b). must have to

c). ought

d). have to

29. ... the window? – No, you mustn't.

a). have I open

b). have I to open

c). ought I open

d). may I open

30. I can play chess with you now. I ... my homework.

a). don't have got to do

b). have not to do

c). don't have to do

d). have to not do

31. I had very little time, and I ... take a taxi.

a). could

b). had to

c). must

d). had

32. He's in his room. He ... .

a). may be sleeping

b). may sleep

c). may have slept

d). might sleep

33. You ... her. She was in our group when she was a student.

a). must known

b). must knew

c). must know

d). must to know

34. Hurry up! They ... for us already.

a). must wait

b). must have waited

c). must to be waiting

d). must be waiting

35. I can play football, but I ... now, I don't feel well.

a). am not able to play

b). can play

c). cannot to play

d). am not able play

36. ... speak English in a year?

a). will I be able

b). will I be able to

c). will be I able to

d). will be I able

37. ... me some book to read?

a). can you give

b). you can give

c). can you given

d). you can to give

38. He asked me if ... for an hour.

a). might he rest

b). he might be resting

c). he might rest

d). might he have rested

39. Must I take all these things? –Yes, you ... . They are all very important.
- a). must
  - b). can
  - c). need
  - d). may
40. ... finish the book before you gave it back to the library?
- a). was you able to
  - b). were you able to
  - c). did you be able to
  - d). were you able
41. Must I mention all those facts in my report? – Yes, you ... . They are of great importance.
- a). do
  - b). should
  - c). ought to
  - d). must
42. ... know your address.
- a). evidently they don't
  - b). they mustn't
  - c). they don't have
  - d). evidently they doesn't
43. He ... home by now. He left an hour ago.
- a). must to be
  - b). must be
  - c). have to be
  - d). had to be
44. We can't sleep with the window open, ... we?
- a). can
  - b). do
  - c). could
  - d). should
45. She ... at five. We agreed so.
- a). is to call
  - b). must call
  - c). is to calls
  - d). must to call
46. I often write my friend but she ... .
- a). should answer
  - b). won't answer
  - c). needn't answer
  - d). dares answer
47. If I ..., I will take you there.
- a). had to
  - b). have
  - c). ought
  - d). can
48. He ... hurry.

- a). doesn't need
- b). needn't to
- c). needn't
- d). needs not

49. It was a very difficult text. I ... look up a lot of words in the dictionary.

- a). must
- b). had to
- c). was able
- d). had

50. According to the rules of the library, you ... keep the books for a fortnight.

- a). may
- b). must
- c). needn't
- d). need

(Рівень2)

1. I ... look at him in such a way.

- a). dared not to
- b). dared not
- c). didn't dare
- d). did dare not

2. You never had to take part in the war, ... you?

- a). didn't
- b). did
- c). had
- d). hadn't

3. There is oxygen on this planet! We ... to breathe!

- a). can
- b). will be allowed
- c). be able
- d). will be able

4. I was very much surprised when Ann said that she ... .

- a). can't to swim
- b). can't swim
- c). couldn't swim
- d). wasn't able swim

5. The first view of the city of New York from the sea is the sight that ... .

- a). can never forget
- b). cannot ever forgotten
- c). cannot never be forgotten
- d). can never be forgotten

6. How ... it?

- a). dare you say
- b). dare you to say
- c). you dare say
- d). you dare to say

7. If you help me, we ... finish the job much sooner.

- a). can to

- b). could
  - c). will be able
  - d). will be able to
8. You ... to the library yesterday, but you didn't do that.
- a). could have gone
  - b). could go
  - c). could be going
  - d). could have been going
9. She ... for us now.
- a). can't waiting
  - b). can't be waiting
  - c). cannot be waiting
  - d). can be not waiting
10. The passengers ... smoke here. It's a non-smoker.
- a). can't to
  - b). was to
  - c). mustn't
  - d). don't have to
11. We agreed that the next discussion ... be held in November.
- a). had to
  - b). was to
  - c). should
  - d). must
12. She is sneezing. She ...a cold.
- a). had to catch
  - b). must have catched
  - c). must have caught
  - d). must catch
13. They ... already, I'm not sure.
- a). may have arrived
  - b). may arrived
  - c). might arrive
  - d). can arrive
14. You ... to see your brother, when he was in trouble.
- a).might go
  - b).may went
  - c). might have gone
  - d).may go
15. Why ... guilty about it?
- a). I should feel
  - b). should I feel
  - c). ought I feel
  - d). can I feel
16. Hasn't your sister come yet? How soon ... come?
- a). will she probably
  - b). she may be
  - c). she must



d). ought she

17. You ... this man. I am sure you've never met.

a). can know

b). can not know

c). can't know

d). can't known

18. He ... at six, but he didn't.

a). was to come

b). was to have come

c). is to come

d). is to have come

19. ... at home at such an hour?

a). could he be

b). could he be being

c). he could be

d). he could be being

20. If I had read this book, I ... in the discussion yesterday.

a). could take part

b). can have taken part

c). could have taken part

d). can take part

21. My teacher has given me a translation to do for homework, but I ... understand it.

a). amn't able to

b). am not able

c). amn't able

d). am not able to

22. When my father was the director of the company, he ... take holidays when he wanted to

a). was able to

b). were able to

c). was able

d). were able

23. The engineers said that they might ... work today.

a). can start

b). to be able to start

c). be able to start

d). can to start

24. I had some free time yesterday, so I ... write a few letters.

a). was able to

b). were able to

c). can

d). could have

25. She ... such a thing because she wasn't there.

a). couldn't done

b). can not have done

c). can not do

d). couldn't have done

26. You are quite wrong. They ... him, they know I hate him.

- a). can't invited
- b). can not invite
- c). can't have invited
- d). can not have invited

27. ... go there?

- a). have you got
- b). do you have got to
- c). have you got to
- d). do you have got

28. What ... all this time?

- a). can he has been doing
- b). can he have been doing
- c). he can have been doing
- d). he can has been doing

29. ... punctual and come to work in time?

- a). could he ever is
- b). did he ever be
- c). could he ever been
- d). could he ever be

30. He asked the doctor if he ... take that medicine.

- a). might
- b). may
- c). might to
- d). may to

31. You ... me a letter, but you forgot.

- a). may have written
- b). might have written
- c). might write
- d). may write

32. If he had come an hour earlier, he ... supper with us.

- a). might have
- b). may have
- c). might have had
- d). may have had

33. I'm glad I didn't join them. It was very cold and I ... a cold.

- a). might have cought
- b). might caught
- c). might catch
- d). might not have caught

34. I think the teacher ... the student now.

- a). may be examinining
- b). may be examining
- c). may to be examining
- d). mays be examinining

35. My son said that he ... ill.

- a). may be

- b). may to be
- c). might be
- d). might to be

36. May I smoke here? – No, you ... . There are children in the room.

- a). mustn't
- b). maynot
- c). can not
- d). couldn't

37. She ... in bed for a week already.

- a). may have staying
- b). may has been staying
- c). may have been staying
- d). may have to be staying

38. He said he ... to work by bus.

- a). might get
- b). may get
- c). might got
- d). may got

39. Your child is very aggressive, you ... more attentive to him.

- a). may be
- b). might be
- c). may to be
- d). might to be

40. Let's go to the cinema, ... we?

- a). must
- b). can
- c). shall
- d). may

41. He's got a heart problem, and he ... to hospital every two weeks.

- a). has to go
- b). have to go
- c). can go
- d). may to go

42. I saw them in Kyiv today. They ... yesterday.

- a). had to have arrived
- b). had to arrive
- c). must arrive
- d). must have arrived

43. I ... the boss, she has called me to her office.

- a). have to seen
- b). have to see
- d). must have seen
- c). must to see

44. My brother ... the director, he wants to discuss something with him.

- a). must see
- b). have to see
- c). had to see

- d). must to see
45. The car broke down and we ... a taxi.
- a). have to got
  - b). must got
  - c). had to get
  - d). must get
46. You ... the street when the red light is on.
- a). mustn't have crossed
  - b). mustn't cross
  - c). oughtn't cross
  - d). shouldn't have crossed
47. Must I put down all these words? – No, you ... . They are of no importance.
- a). mustn't
  - b). mayn't
  - c). can't
  - d). needn't
48. She didn't come to my place yesterday, though she promised to. She ... all about it.
- a). must have forgotten
  - b). must forgot
  - c). must forget
  - d). must be forgetting
49. Is Nick likely to play football with us tonight? – I don't think so. He ... to a concert instead.
- a). must go
  - b). won't probably go
  - c). will probably go
  - d). mustn't go
50. He ... water the flowers outside. It was raining all day long.
- a). didn't have
  - b). had to
  - c). didn't have to
  - d). must
51. I wonder why it's so stuffy here. They ... the room.
- a). were to have aired
  - b). were to aired
  - c). must have aired
  - d). dared to air
52. We ... near the theatre, but when I came, no one was there.
- a). were to meet
  - b). were to have met
  - c). should meet
  - d). must meet
53. The conference ... next week.
- a). is to hold
  - b). will be to be held
  - c). is to be held

- d). will be to hold
54. Yesterday I ... to the post-office to send a letter, but I wasn't able to.
- a). was to have gone
  - b). was to go
  - c). were to have gone
  - d). were to go
55. When ... in London?
- a). does our delegation be to arrive
  - b). is our delegation arrive
  - c). our delegation is to arrive
  - d). is our delegation to arrive
56. You didn't tell me what my new duties ... .
- a). was to be
  - b). were to be
  - c). must be
  - d). must have been
57. I don't know what ... next.
- a). I am to do
  - b). am I to do
  - c). I am do
  - d). am I do
58. I thought we ... some ice-cream for dessert.
- a). were have
  - b). was to have
  - c). were to have
  - d). ought have
59. He asks me when ... there.
- a). is my train to arrive
  - b). my train is arrive
  - c). is my train arrive
  - d). my train is to arrive
60. He ... his friend's book, but he could not resist the temptation.
- a). was not to have criticized
  - b). was not to criticize
  - c). was not have criticized
  - d). was not criticize
61. You ... more clearly. I can't understand you.
- a). shouldn't talk
  - b). should be talking
  - c). should have talked
  - d). should talked
62. He ... here the day before yesterday. No one was waiting for him.
- a). oughtn't to have come
  - b). oughtn't to come
  - c). oughtn't come
  - d). oughtn't have come
63. Do you think ... them about it?

- a). I ought tell
  - b). ought I tell
  - c). I should tell
  - d). should I tell
64. ... going there with me to see a friend?
- a). ought you mind
  - b). you ought to mind
  - c). you should mind
  - d). would you mind
65. If they don't come, I think we ... their parents.
- a). ought to call
  - b). ought call
  - c). ought to be calling
  - d). ought to have called
66. This dish is delicious. It ... by my sister.
- a). must have prepared
  - b). must have been prepared
  - c). must prepare
  - d). must be preparing
67. This cake ... very tasty, as it has been prepared by my Mom.
- a). ought be
  - b). must be
  - c). must to be
  - d). can not be
68. You are wet through! – Well, I ... when it was raining, I didn't have my umbrella with me.
- a). shouldn't have walked
  - b). shouldn't walk
  - c). shouldn't be walking
  - d). ought to have walked
69. He ... her. She could do it herself.
- a). should have helped
  - b). needn't have helped
  - c). should help
  - d). needn't be helping
70. What ... if you want to have you hair cut?
- a). you should do
  - b). should you have done
  - c). should you do
  - d). you should have done
71. He ... back. I promise you.
- a). shall to have been
  - b). shall been
  - c). shall have been
  - d). shall be
72. You ... that again, otherwise you will be expelled.
- a). shall not do

- b). shall not to do
- c). shall not have done
- d). shall not to have done

73. ... the article again?

- a). shall he reads
- b). shall he reading
- c). shall he read
- d). shall he has read

74. You ... the exam if you don't work hard.

- a). shall fail
- b). shall have failed
- c). shall be failing
- d). shall not fail

75. ... you to carry the box? It seems to be very heavy.

- a). I shall help
- b). shall I help
- c). shall I have helped
- d). I shall have helped

76. Your reading is rather bad. You ... more to improve it next month.

- a). should have read
- b). should to read
- c). should read
- d). should to have read

77. He ... it whether he wants it or not.

- a). shall answer
- b). shall to answer
- c). shall have answered
- d). shall be answer

78. ... the window? I'm afraid you'll catch a cold.

- a). I shall close
- b). shall I close
- c). shall I have closed
- d). I shall have closed

79. ... some pages to you while you are busy washing up? The book is so interesting.

- a). I shall read
- b). should I read
- c). shall I read
- d). I should read

80. Tell this boy, he ... for his behaviour.

- a). shall be punished
- b). shall punish
- c). shall punished
- d). shall be punishing

81. I don't know what to do with this bread. The knife ...

- a). shouldn't cut
- b). can't cut
- c). won't cut

d). shan't cut

82. You ought to close the window. – I have tried. It ... .

a). won't to close

b). won't be close

c). won't close

d). won't closed

83. I asked him to stop telling me lies, but he ... .

a). wouldn't

b). shouldn't

c). didn't have to

d). hadn't to

84. They ... to see us on Sunday. I am going to meet them at the station.

a). are come

b). are to coming

c). are to come

d). are to have come

85. You may come, if you ..., but you won't find me there.

a). do

b). will

c). should

d). must

86. I'm going to the theatre. ... me how to get there?

a). would you tell

b). you would tell

c). would you to tell

d). you would to tell

87. The mother asks her daughter not to read late at night, but she ..., saying she can't fall asleep.

a). can

b). could

c). should

d). will

88. ... go home now?

a). do you have got to

b). have you got to

c). have you got

d). do you have got

89. I ..., I have a sore throat.

a). am not able to speak

b). am not able speak

c). was not able to speak

d). not able speak

90. My brother ... before he was four.

a). can count

b). could count

c). was able count

d). may count



91. You ... about that at all.
- a). need not to worry
  - b). don't need worry
  - c). don't need not worry
  - d). need not worry
92. She ... this book for a week already.
- a). may have been reading
  - b). may read
  - c). may be reading
  - d). may have read
93. You ... this exercise in written form. It was an oral task.
- a). needn't to have done
  - b). needn't do
  - c). needn't have done
  - d). needn't to do
94. I ... there. No one told me about that.
- a). don't need go
  - b). needn't to go
  - c). needn't go
  - d). won't need go
95. We ... for him, he's called me to say that he won't come.
- a). needn't to wait
  - b). needn't wait
  - c). don't need wait
  - d). do need not wait
96. I ... at the meeting, because I'm not sure that this information is true.
- a). did not dare to speak
  - b). dare not to speak
  - c). dare not spoke
  - d). will dare not speak
97. I ... him up now as he has just fallen asleep.
- a). don't dare wake
  - b). don't dare to wake
  - c). dare not to wake
  - d). will dare not wake
98. Let's have a break, ... we?
- a). must
  - b). can
  - c). may
  - d). shall
99. He never had to clean his room, ... ?
- a). didn't he
  - b). did he
  - c). had he
  - d). hadn't he
100. I am to come to the meeting at twelve, ... ?
- a). am I not

b). amn't I

c). are I

d). don't I

(Розділ) 9.

(Рівень) 1

1. This monument.... in 1945.

a). has been erected

b). was erected

c). is being erected

d). had been erected

2. New material .... by the teacher now.

a). is explained

b). has been explained

c). is being explained

d). will be explaining

3. I'll be the happiest person, if I .... this chance.

a). will be given

b). will give

c). am given

d). am being given

4. The letter ....yet.

a). haven't been delivered

b). hasn't delivered

c). wasn't delivered

d). hasn't been delivered

5. The books .... to the library tomorrow.

a). will be returned

b). are returned

c). would be returned

d). are being returned

6. Usually tables .... of wood.

a). is made

b). makes

c). has been made

d). are made

7. When we came, his voice ... .

a). was being recorded

b). is being recorded

c). is recorded

d). recorded

8. This proposal .... now.

a). is discussed

b). is being discussed

c). will be discussing

d). has been discussed

9. All the students .... by the examiner by five o'clock.

a). had been asked

- b). have been asked
  - c). were asked
  - d). were being asked
10. Children .... to play on the pavement.
- a). is forbidden
  - b). forbids
  - c). are forbidden
  - d). had been forbidden
11. Slavery .... long ago.
- a). was abolished
  - b). was being abolished
  - c). abolished
  - d). has been abolished
12. This museum .... this year, let's go there.
- a). was built
  - b). has been built
  - c). built
  - d). had been built
13. I'll join you as soon as the work ... .
- a). will be finished
  - b). is finished
  - c). will finish
  - d). are finished
14. My father....in 1943.
- a). has been wounded
  - b). was wounded
  - c). had been wounded
  - d). was being wounded
15. The exhibition .... next week.
- a). is being visited
  - b). visits
  - c). is visited
  - d). will be visited
16. The motor cycle .... now.
- a). is repaired
  - b). will be repaired
  - c). is being repaired
  - d). will repair
17. All the documents .... before I arrived.
- a). had been signed
  - b). have been signed
  - c). were being signed
  - d). are signed
18. She .... in this poor family.
- a). brought up
  - b). were brought up
  - c). brings up

- d). was brought up  
19. No agreement.... so far.  
a). was reached  
b). was being reached  
c). reaches  
d). has been reached  
20. Printing .... many centuries ago.  
a). was being introduced  
b). was introduced  
c). has been introduced  
d). introduced  
21. You .... as soon as the employer looks through the documents.  
a). will be interviewed  
b). have been interviewed  
c). is interviewed  
d). had been interviewed  
22. He .... to dine with them yesterday.  
a). was being invited  
b). is invited  
c). invited  
d). was invited  
23. They said that the masterpiece ... in the next exhibition.  
a). will be shown  
b). is being shown  
c). would be shown  
d). shows  
24. The library of this king .... yet.  
a). hasn't been found  
b). haven't been found  
c). wasn't found  
d). hasn't found  
25. The meeting .... in Lviv in two days.  
a). will hold  
b). will be held  
c). is being held  
d). has been held  
26. He .... a well- paid job three days ago.  
a). will be offered  
b). was offered  
c). had been offered  
d). has been offered  
27. The invitation .... by the first of June.  
a). will be sent  
b). will send  
c). would have been sent  
d). will have been sent  
28. Some new metro lines .... now.

- a). are constructed
- b). is constructed
- c). are being constructed
- d). will be constructed

29. The boy .... several days ago.

- a). was being punished
- b). had been punished
- c). was punished
- d). has been punished

30. When I switched on the radio a very interesting program ... .

- a). was being broadcast
- b). is broadcast
- c). has been broadcast
- d). was being broadcasted

31. English .... in different parts of the world.

- a). spoke
- b). is speaking
- c). speaks
- d). is spoken

32. America .... by Columbus.

- a). discovered
- b). will be discovered
- c). was discovered
- d). were discovered

33. Several articles on that problem .... in a week.

- a). will be recommended
- b). are being recommended
- c). are recommended
- d). will recommend

34. The patient.... by the doctor now.

- a). is examined
- b). is being examined
- c). examines
- d). will be examined

35. Driving under 18 .... .

- a). does not allow
- b). are not allowed
- c). is not being allowed
- d). is not allowed

36. The trees .... in the garden now.

- a). are planted
- b). plant
- c). are being planted
- d). have planted

37. We shall publish this book when the instructions .... .

- a). will be given
- b). were given

- c). are given
  - d). will given
38. The phone .... last night.
- a). was stolen
  - b). stole
  - c). is stolen
  - d). has been stolen
39. The appointment.... two hours ago.
- a). had been cancelled
  - b). is cancelled
  - c). has been cancelled
  - d). was cancelled
40. The windows .... while I was there.
- a). are being cleaned
  - b). are cleaned
  - c). were being cleaned
  - d). had been cleaned
41. A new collection of paintings .... next week-end.
- a). is exhibited
  - b). will have been exhibited
  - c). will be exhibited
  - d). is being exhibited
42. The dress .... before they came to the department store.
- a). has been sold
  - b). had been sold
  - c). was sold
  - d). is sold
43. Pyramids .... by the Egyptians long ago.
- a). were built
  - b). was built
  - c). have been built
  - d). had been built
44. Wait a minute. The prescription..... .
- a). are being written out
  - b). will write out
  - c). is being written out
  - d). is written out
45. The lectures .... by the second of April.
- a). will be attended
  - b). will have been attended
  - c). have been attended
  - d). are being attended
46. The football match .... now.
- a). is shown
  - b). is being shown
  - c). shows
  - d). will be shown

47. By that time the tooth .... .

- a). was pulled out
- b). would be pulled out
- c). had been pulled out
- d). has been pulled out

48. The front door ....., I couldn't come in yesterday.

- a). was being locked
- b). is locked
- c). locked
- d). was locked

49. When she came back home , the room..... .

- a). was being decorated
- b). decorated
- c). has been decorated
- d). would be decorated

50. New Year .... by Christmas.

- a). is being followed
- b). is followed
- c). follows
- d). follow

(Рівень2)

1. The letter ... by the time she comes to me.

- a). is written
- b). will be written
- c). will have been written
- d). would have been written

2. He said that the handwriting ... as hers already.

- a). was being identified
- b). is identified
- c). has been identified
- d). had been identified

3. He could see that the bed was empty and that it ... .

- a). hadn't been slept in
- b). isn't slept in
- c). hasn't been slept in
- d). hadn't slept in

4. Don't enter that room. An immortal work of art ... now.

- a). is created
- b). will be created
- c). creates
- d). is being created

5. The editor answered that one of my articles ... at that moment.

- a). was being published
- b). had been published
- c). published
- d). was published

6. The workers promised that their plan ... by the fifth of December.

- a). would be fulfilled
  - b). would have been fulfilled
  - c). was fulfilled
  - d). will have been fulfilled
7. The police ... of the robbery already.
- a). have been informed
  - b). is being informed
  - c). was informed
  - d). has informed
8. James will get the position of manager if his application ... .
- a). won't be rejected
  - b). aren't rejected
  - c). isn't rejected
  - d). won't have been rejected
9. When the guests arrived, tea ... .
- a). is being poured out
  - b). was pouring out
  - c). will be poured out
  - d). was being poured out
10. Trucks and tractors ... at this plant.
- a). is being produced
  - b). are produced
  - c). produces
  - d). will have been produced
11. He says that tickets ... tomorrow.
- a). are booked
  - b). will have been booked
  - c). will be booked
  - d). are being booked
12. If I ..., I'll earn money to buy a new house.
- a). am hired
  - b). will be hired
  - c). will hire
  - d). am being hired
13. Ann promised that the plan ... beforehand.
- a). will be prepared
  - b). would be prepared
  - c). would have been prepared
  - d). is prepared
14. Bob asked if the letter ... already.
- a). has been typed
  - b). had typed
  - c). were typed
  - d). had been typed
15. You should consult the doctor, if you ... by a dog.
- a). is bitten
  - b). will be bitten



- c). are bitten
  - d). will have been bitten
16. They waited while the document
- a). had been translated
  - b). was translating
  - c). has been translated
  - d). was being translated
17. You ... twice this week that your mother is going to fly to New York.
- a). has been told
  - b). had been told
  - c). have been told
  - d). would be told
18. The manager says that even the most remote places of the world ... by tourists every year.
- a). are visited
  - b). are being visited
  - c). visit
  - d). would be visited
19. She said that my passport ... by the first of May.
- a). would be returned
  - b). would have been returned
  - c). return
  - d). will be returned
20. The form ... when you entered the hall.
- a). is being filled in
  - b). is filled in
  - c). was being filled in
  - d). was filling in
21. Ann said she would be late as her car ... .
- a). is damaged
  - b). had been damaged
  - c). would be damaged
  - d). were being damaged
22. By that time the referee ... .
- a). had been chosen
  - b). has been chosen
  - c). was chosen
  - d). is chosen
23. They say that the furniture ... now.
- a). is being repaired
  - b). are being repaired
  - c). will be repaired
  - d). has been repaired
24. The mother said that her daughter ... at that moment.
- a). was operated on
  - b). is operated on
  - c). had been operated on

- d). was being operated on
25. I'll call the police, if the crime ... .
- a). will be committed
  - b). are committed
  - c). is committed
  - d). will have been committed
26. The porter says that the luggage ... by that time.
- a). will be carried
  - b). would be carried
  - c). is being carried
  - d). will have been carried
27. She says that her skirt ... already.
- a). has been washed
  - b). was washed
  - c). had been washed
  - d). had washed
28. You were not attentive when this rule ... .
- a). is being explained
  - b). was being explained
  - c). was explaining
  - d). had been explained
29. Mr. Brown is singing. He ... by the pupils.
- a). is being listened to
  - b). had been listened to
  - c). would be listened to
  - d). are listened to
30. She got upset when the telegram ... .
- a). were brought
  - b). is brought
  - c). would be brought
  - d). was brought
31. The orchestra ... by our teacher two years ago.
- a). was conducted
  - b). had been conducted
  - c). has been conducted
  - d). was being conducted
32. The architect says that a new cinema ... by the time she comes to the town.
- a). will be designed
  - b). is designed
  - c). will have been designed
  - d). would be designed
33. The student said that he ... many subjects at the university.
- a). will be taught
  - b). would have been taught
  - c). is taught
  - d). would be taught

34. We waited while his blood ... in the lab.
- was being tested
  - had been tested
  - was tested
  - has been tested
35. The guide says that a lot of places of interest ... to us tomorrow.
- are being shown
  - will be shown
  - are shown
  - will have been shown
36. They asked me not to worry as the music ... already.
- has been composed
  - was composed
  - had been composed
  - was being composed
37. If you enter the university, you ... the opportunity to master English.
- is given
  - will have been given
  - would be given
  - will be given
38. The scientist said that he wouldn't carry out experiments until the necessary equipment ... .
- would be supplied
  - was supplied
  - has been supplied
  - have been supplied
39. The chambermaid said that the room ... by that time.
- hasn't been lived in
  - wasn't being lived in
  - hadn't been lived in
  - wasn't lived in
40. The farmers say that fields ... with green grass soon.
- would be covered
  - will be covered
  - are covered
  - cover
41. The professor said that his research work ... in time.
- will be completed
  - would be completed
  - would have been completed
  - is being completed
42. The trousers ... already.
- have been sewn
  - has been sewn
  - are being sewn
  - will be sewn
43. When I entered the room they began whispering and I realized that ... .

- a). am being talked about
  - b). will be talked about
  - c). was being talked about
  - d). were being talked about
44. She was sure that her report ... at the meeting.
- a). will not be criticized
  - b). wouldn't be criticized
  - c). wouldn't have been criticized
  - d). isn't being criticized
45. If you invest money, these machines ... to Japan.
- a). are exported
  - b). would be exported
  - c). will be exported
  - d). are being exported
46. Mr. Johnson tried to convince me that the play ... .
- a). would be staged
  - b). will be staged
  - c). is being staged
  - d). has been staged
47. The producer was very anxious as the film ... into French yet.
- a). hadn't been dubbed
  - b). hasn't been dubbed
  - c). wasn't dubbed
  - d). wasn't being dubbed
48. If you wait a minute, you will taste some pudding. It ... now.
- a). is cooked
  - b). cooks
  - c). is being cooked
  - d). will be cooked
49. The police say that the crime ... now.
- a). is investigated
  - b). is being investigated
  - c). will be investigated
  - d). has been investigated
50. Every year thousands of criminals ... to prison.
- a). is sent
  - b). are being sent
  - c). sent
  - d). are sent
51. She hoped that the thief ... by the police by the end of this month.
- a). will be caught
  - b). would have been caught
  - c). would be caught
  - d). will have been caught
52. They say that doctor's instructions ... now.
- a). are being followed
  - b). will be followed

c). have been followed

d). is followed

53. She asked me to tell some funny stories while sandwiches ... .

a). were made

b). will be made

c). have been made

d). were being made

54. Although she seemed to be sincere, John had a feeling that he ... at that moment.

a). was being betrayed

b). had been betrayed

c). were being betrayed

d). would be betrayed

55. Mary says that she ... a large bouquet of flowers lately.

a). had been presented with

b). was presented with

c). has been presented with

d). is being presented with

56. If you try hard, the game ... .

a). are won

b). would be won

c). is being won

d). will be won

57. James ... and he is going to celebrate this event.

a). has been promoted

b). has promoted

c). would be promoted

d). had been promoted

58. If the rules ..., it just spoils the whole game.

a). will be broken

b). had broken

c). are broken

d). would be broken

59. Mrs. Brown said that her husband ... to hospital already.

a). would be taken

b). was being taken

c). has been taken

d). had been taken

60. I know that the boy ... now.

a). was being looked after

b). is being looked after

c). has been looked after

d). is looked after

61. I ... not to enter the room as the doctor was there.

a). told

b). has been told

c). was told

d). am told

62. Look at this dress. It ... already.
- a). had been worn
  - b). has been worn
  - c). is being worn
  - d). has worn
63. John says that this article ... yet.
- a). haven't been referred to
  - b). isn't being referred to
  - c). hadn't been referred to
  - d). hasn't been referred to
64. He says that the bridge ... by the end of the year.
- a). will have been rebuilt
  - b). will be rebuilt
  - c). is rebuilt
  - d). would have been rebuilt
65. If you publish this article, you ... .
- a). is laughed at
  - b). will have been laughed at
  - c). will be laughed at
  - d). are being laughed at
66. It's not dark here. A lot of candles ... some minutes ago.
- a). are lit
  - b). have been lit
  - c). had been lit
  - d). were lit
67. I'm looking for my nurse. She ... anywhere.
- a). can't be find
  - b). can't be found
  - c). can find
  - d). can be found
68. I wanted to know if he ... already.
- a). has been dismissed
  - b). were dismissed
  - c). had been dismissed
  - d). had dismissed
69. We waited while the piano ... .
- a). had been tuned
  - b). was being tuned
  - c). is tuned
  - d). has been tuned
70. Mr. Smith ... in Cambridge many years ago.
- a). was well thought of
  - b). is well thought of
  - c). had been well thought of
  - d). has been well thought of
71. Let's wait for our father. He ... at the barber's now.
- a). is shaved

- b). is being shaved
  - c). has been shaved
  - d). will be shaved
72. James says that he ... the Nobel Prize soon.
- a). is given
  - b). would be given
  - c). has been given
  - d). will be given
73. The nurse said that the doctor ... already.
- a). has been sent for
  - b). was being sent for
  - c). would be sent for
  - d). had been sent for
74. The waiter said that a bottle of beer.... by that time.
- a). will be brought
  - b). would have been brought
  - c). will have been brought
  - d). was being brought
75. Nick will get excellent marks as soon as great progress ... in English.
- a). will be made
  - b). is being made
  - c). is made
  - d). had been made
76. She asked if the receipt ... already.
- a). were thrown away
  - b). had been thrown away
  - c). has been thrown away
  - d). was being thrown away
77. The policeman says that a precious diamond brooch ...this week.
- a). has been stolen
  - b). had been stolen
  - c). would be stolen
  - d). will have been stolen
78. He said that the Internet ... at that moment.
- a). has been used
  - b). was used
  - c). is being used
  - d). was being used
79. I'll go for a walk with you on Sunday if the project ... .
- a). is finished
  - b). will be finished
  - c). would be finished
  - d). had been finished.
80. Join us, the cake ... now.
- a). is being cut
  - b). will be cut
  - c). is cut

d). would cut

81. If he becomes the President, more money ... on teachers' salaries.

a). are spent

b). will be spent

c). would be spent

d). was spent

82. The map ... by the end of the lesson.

a). will be drawn

b). would be drawn

c). is being drawn

d). will have been drawn

83. His strange behaviour ... at the party yesterday.

a). is much spoken about

b). had been much spoken about

c). has been much spoken about

d). was much spoken about

84. John promised that the driver's license ... to him by that time.

a). would be given

b). would have been given

c). will be given

d). was being given

85. When I came into the shop, the present ... in gold paper.

a). has been wrapped

b). would be wrapped

c). is being wrapped

d). was being wrapped

86. Look here, Mary. Our minister ... a week ago.

a). had been reelected

b). was reelected

c). was being reelected

d). has been reelected

87. My friend says that the passport ... lately.

a). was lost

b). is lost

c). had been lost

d). has been lost

88. They say that money ... tomorrow.

a). is lent

b). will be lent

c). would be lent

d). is being lent

89. The guests ... into the lounge before I came.

a). was shown

b). were being shown

c). were shown

d). had been shown

90. She found the room exactly as it ... the night before.



- a). has been left
- b). had been left
- c). was being left
- d). would be left

91. Mr.Smith said that the papers ... in order to get rid of the evidence.

- a). will be burnt
- b). would have been burnt
- c). are burnt
- d). would be burnt

92. The President says that the possibility of peace between two countries ... now.

- a). is being discussed
- b). is discussed
- c). will be discussed
- d). has been discussed

93. She thought a new job ... to her in a few days.

- a). will be offered
- b). has been offered
- c). would have been offered
- d). would be offered

94. If you say it, you ... .

- a). were laughed at
- b). will be laughed at
- c). is laughed at
- d). would be laughed at

95. Jack said that some urgent measures ... by that time.

- a). will have been taken
- b). would have been taken
- c). would be taken
- d). were being taken

96. I don't trust him. He ... .

- a). can't rely on
- b). can't being relied on
- c). can't be relied on
- d). can't have relied on

97. At that moment the boy ... with respect.

- a). has been looked at
- b). had been looked at
- c). was being looked at
- d). were looked at

98. They said that everything ... for the trip already.

- a). had been arranged
- b). has been arranged
- c). was being arranged
- d). would be arranged

99. Those mushrooms ... if they are poisonous.

- a). will be thrown away
- b). were thrown away

- c). have thrown away
- d). would be thrown away

100. You will not succeed until your company ... properly.

- a). is advertised
- b). advertises
- c). will be advertised
- d). had been advertised

(Розділ) 10

(Рівень) 1

1. Mary: " I love chocolate."

John: " Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ chocolate."

- a). loved
- b). loves
- c). had loved
- d). has loved

2. Mary: " I went skiing."

John : " Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ skiing."

- a). went
- b). had gone
- c). have gone
- d). goes

3. Mary: " I will eat steak for dinner"

John : "Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ eat steak for dinner."

- a). willing
- b). will
- c). will have
- d). would

4. Mary: " I have been to Sydney."

John : " Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ to Sydney."

- a). had been
- b). was
- c).has been
- d). was being

5. Mary: " I have had three cars."

John : "Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ three cars.

- a). has
- b). would have
- c). has had
- d). had had

6. Mary: " I am going to Lviv."

John : " Mary said (that) she ..... going to Lviv."

- a). is
- b). was
- c). will be
- d). went

7. Mary: " I do not like onion."

John : " Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ like onion."

- a). is not
- b). does not
- c). do not
- d). did not

8. Mary: “ I have never been to London.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ never been to London.”

- a). had
- b). has
- c). have
- d). has had

9. Peter said: “ John, stop lying.”

Peter told John ..... .

- a). do not lie
- b). to stop lying
- c). lying not
- d). stopped lying

10.Mary : “ The sun always rises in the East.”

John : “ Mary said (that) the sun always...\_\_ in the East.”

- a). rose
- b). risen
- c). is rising
- d). rises

11. He asked me what I ...\_\_ doing there.

- a). am
- b). did
- c). will be
- d). was

12. I thought you ...\_\_ her friend.

- a). are
- b). were
- c). is
- d). has been

13. Mary: “ I will go to Lviv this week.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she would go to Lviv ...\_\_.”

- a). in a week
- b).this week
- c).that week
- d).the following week

14. It is time we ...\_\_.

- a). have gone
- b). went
- c). are going
- d). going

15. Mary: “ I will come to visit you tomorrow.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ to visit me the next day.”

- a). would come
- b). came

c). will come

d). comes

16. He said (that) his daughter had written him that she ...\_\_ as a teacher.

a). worked

b). works

c). working

d). has worked

17. Mary: " I met my friend last month."

John : " Mary said ( that ) she had met her friend ...\_\_."

a). last month

b). that month

c). the month before

d). the month after

18. Mary: " Now I am reading an interesting book."

John : " Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ an interesting book then."

a). read

b). reads

c). was reading

d). has been reading

19. She told me ...\_\_ she was not going to come.

a). that

b). what

c). than

d). so

20. Mary: " I know I cannot help you now."

John : " Mary said (that) she knew she could not help me ...\_\_."

a). at this time

b). never

c). at the very moment

d). then

21. She perfectly knew that he ..... England five days earlier.

a). had left

b). left

c). leaved

d). could left

22. I have no idea ...\_\_.

a). where is she

b). where she is

c). is she here

d). where was she

23. She said: " Sit down."

She told me ...\_\_.

a). sit down

b). not to sit down

c). to sit down

d). don't sit down

24. "You are so kind", he said smiling.

He told me smiling (that) I ...\_\_ so kind.

- a). were
- b). was
- c). am
- d). have been

25. I thought (that) I ...\_\_ never see you again.

- a). will
- b). can
- c). would
- d). would not

26. Mary did not know (that) you ...\_\_ swim.

- a). can
- b). cannot
- c). will
- d). could

27. I told you (that) World War II ...\_\_ in 1941.

- a). had started
- b). started
- c). was starting
- d). starts

28. We know (that) the fashion ...\_\_ every year and every season.

- a). changes
- b). has changed
- c). is changing
- d). was changing

29. Mary: " I am not going to leave the party."

John : " Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ the party."

- a). was going to leave
- b). is going to leave
- c). is not going to leave
- d). was not going to leave

30. You told me you ..... that book already.

- a). had read
- b). read
- c). have read
- d). would read

31. Jane did not know (that) I ...\_\_ drive the car and she was surprised a lot.

- a). can
- b). had
- c). could
- d). may

32. Mary: " Last summer they invited me to a cruise."

John : " Mary said (that) they ..... her to a cruise the preceding summer."

- a). invited
- b). had invited
- c). were inviting
- d). would invite

33. I asked him: “ Do you know John?”

I asked him if he ...\_\_ John.

- a). knew
- b). knows
- c). known
- d). know

34. John asked: “ Did she call?”

John asked whether she...\_\_.

- a). calls
- b). called
- c). have called
- d). had called

35. Mum said: “ Do not stay up too late!”

Mum told us ...\_\_ too late!

- a). do not stay up
- b). not to stay up
- c). stay not up
- d). did not stay up

36. Mary: ” I posted the letter yesterday.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she had posted the letter ...\_\_.”

- a). yesterday
- b). the day before
- c). one day ago
- d). the day before yesterday

37. I knew I ...\_\_ take this test.

- a). have to
- b). ought
- c). had to
- d). should have

38. She asked me where...\_\_ from.

- a). do I come
- b). come I
- c). I came
- d). came I

39. She told me I ...\_\_ the trip.

- a). will enjoy
- b). enjoyed
- c). would enjoy
- d). to enjoy

40. Mary said to John that Paul ...\_\_ really hard during the previous year.

- a). was working
- b). works
- c). worked
- d). had been working

41. John told us (that) he ...\_\_ be late.

- a). would
- b). will

- c). is  
d). was
42. Mary said that John ...\_\_ .  
a). had gone out  
b). will go out  
c). will be gone out  
d). has gone out
43. John told Mary (that) he ...\_\_ classical music very much.  
a). does not like  
b). will not like  
c). never likes  
d). did not like
44. They remarked (that) the weather ...\_\_ cold.  
a). was  
b). has been  
c). is  
d). will be
45. “ Did you see John last week? ” Mary asked.  
Mary asked if I ...\_\_ John the week before.  
a). saw  
b). seen  
c). have seen  
d). had seen
46. The teacher told us ...\_\_ at the board.  
a). look  
b). do not look  
c). to look  
d). not look
47. Mary: “ The children are playing Monopoly.”  
John : “ Mary said (that) the children ...\_\_ Monopoly.”  
a). were playing  
b). are playing  
c). playing  
d). played
48. The teacher said to Mary: “ The academic year will open on September 1st.”  
The teacher told Mary (that) the academic year ...\_\_ on September 1st.  
a). will open  
b). is open  
c). was open  
d). would open
49. Mary: “ The capital of France is Paris.”  
John : “ Mary said (that) the capital of France ...\_\_ Paris.”  
a). was  
b). are  
c). is  
d). had been
50. John knew (that) he ...\_\_ never forget his first teacher.

- a). would
- b). has
- c). had
- d). did

(Рiвeнь2)

1. She said: “ I have worked here since I left my last job.”

She told me (that) she had worked there since she ...\_\_ her last job.

- a). left
- b). leave
- c). has left
- d). would have left

2. Mary: “ John became a member of the Scouts.”

John : “ Mary said (that) John ...\_\_ a member of the Scouts.”

- a). has become
- b). does not become
- c). will not become
- d). had become

3. The president says: “ You reporters distort my words.”

The president has said that reporters...\_\_ his words.

- a). distort
- b). distorted
- c). has distorted
- d). had distorted

4. The highway department spokesman said (that) the new highway, which...\_\_ three cities, was closed in three places by flood.

- a). is connected
- b). connects
- c). has connected
- d). has been connecting

5. Mary: “ I was swimming.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ swimming.”

- a). has been
- b). had been
- c). have been
- d). is being

6. Mary: “ I had a cat.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she ...\_\_ a cat.”

- a). have
- b). has
- c). had had
- d). has had

7. We knew (that) he ...\_\_ his job by five o'clock.

- a). will finish
- b). would have finished
- c). would have finish
- d). would be finished

8. John informed us (that) he ...\_\_ to buy a new house.



a). was going

b). is going

c). would have gone

d). would be going

9. She said: "I put it here."

She said she had put it ...\_\_.

a). here

b). there

c). over here

d). under the table

10. She noted (that) the town ...\_\_ in the past ten years.

a). had changed

b). has changed

c). changed

d). was changed

11. The children were told (that) water ...\_\_ of two gases.

a). was consisted

b). had been consisting

c). had been consisted

d). consists

12. I was thinking (that) it ...\_\_ be interesting to read that book.

a). is

b). would have

c). would

d). was

13. Mary: "I went shopping yesterday."

John : "Mary said (that) she .....\_\_.

a). went shopping yesterday

b). had gone shopping yesterday

c). has gone shopping the day before

d). had gone shopping the day before

14. Mary: "I am enjoying my life now."

John : "Mary said (that) she ....."

a). is enjoying her life today

b). was enjoying her life at that time

c). had enjoyed her life then

d). was not enjoying her life ever

15. Can you remember ...\_\_ ?

a). what did she said

b). what did she say

c). what she said

d). what had she said

16. "I have already written this paragraph four times," she said.

She said (that) she ...\_\_ that paragraph four times.

a). has already written

b). was already writing

c). had already written

d). has already been writing

17. Mary: “ I am going to class in three hours. ”

John : “ Mary said (that) she .....\_.”

a). was going to class three hours later

b). is going to class three hours before

c). was going to class in three hours

d). would go to class in three hours

18. He knew (that) after a week his book..... and it made him tremble.

a). would publish

b). was published

c). had been published

d). would be published

19. “ Every day I practise how to write a formal paragraph.”

She said (that) every day .....\_ how to write a formal paragraph.

a). she practises

b). she practised

c). she is practising

d). she was practising

20. He told them he ...\_\_ starting work the next day.

a). will be

b). will have been

c). would be

d). would have been

21. Mary: “ I am going to London in ten days.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she.....”

a). will be going to London in ten days

b). was going to London ten days before

c). is going to London after ten days

d). was going to London ten days later

22. Mary promised: “ I will organize the strike.”

Mary promised ..... the strike.

a). to organize

b). to have organized

c). will organize

d). to be organized

23. John yelled: “ Stop shouting!”

John yelled ...\_\_ !

a). do not shout

b). to stop shouting

c). not to stop shouting

d). not to be shouted

24. He was happy that he ...\_\_ the exam.

a). has passed

b). passed

c). would pass

d). had passed

25. John: “ I have the flu and I had the flu last month.”

John said (that) he had the flu and that he ...\_\_ the flu...\_\_.

- a). had had / the last month
- b). had had / the previous month
- c). has / the month before
- d). had been having / last month

26. Mary : “ I am going to France next week.”

Mary said (that) she was going to France ...\_\_.

- a). the next week
- b). last week
- c). this week
- d). in a week

27. They haven't spoken to their parents for six years.

She said (that) they ..... to their parents for six years.

- a). did not speak
- b). weren't spoken
- c). hadn't spoken
- d). were not speaking

28. Mary doesn't want to go out with me.

John said (that) Mary ...\_\_ with him.

- a). will not go out
- b). didn't want to go out
- c). had not wanted to go out
- d). would go out

29. I moved to my flat three years ago.

I said (that) I had moved to my flat .....

- a). three years before
- b). three years ago
- c). three years previous
- d). before three years

30. You will have to be here at three o'clock this afternoon.

She told me (that) I .....at three o'clock that afternoon.

- a). must be there
- b). must be here
- c). would have to be here
- d). would have to be there

31. If I hear anything I will phone you.

He told me (that) if he..... me.

- a). heard anything he would phone me
- b). hears anything he would phone me
- c). heard anything he will have phoned
- d). hear anything he will phoned

32. They were told at school that the moon ...\_\_ the tides.

- a). will be caused
- b). would cause
- c). has caused
- d). causes

33. You can move into the flat as soon as you want.

He said(that) they could move into the flat as soon as they ...\_\_ .

- a). would want
- b). will want
- c). wanted
- d). would have wanted

34. Mary : “ When are you going to leave?”

She asked us .....\_\_.

- a). when we were going to leave
- b). when were we going to be leaving
- c). when were we going to leave.
- d). when we went to leave

35. John: “ I will bring someone with me to the party.”

John said he ..... someone with him to the party.

- a). would bring
- b). wants to bring
- c). should like to bring
- d). would have brought

36. Mary: “ I will have finished my homework by the time you arrive.”

Mary told me she .....

- a). will have finished her homework by the time I would arrive
- b). would have finished her homework by the time I arrived
- c). will have finished her homework by the time you arrive.
- d). would finish her homework by the time I arrived

37. John asked me .....\_\_.

- a). why do I want to study English
- b). why I wanted to study English
- c). why did I want to study English
- d). why don't I want to study English

38. Mary told me (that) she .....\_ for me for over an hour.

- a). was waiting
- b). has been waiting
- c). was being waited
- d). had been waiting

39. Kyiv hydrologists said the flow of the Dnipro River, which ...\_\_ through the city, dropped considerably the previous year.

- a). run
- b). has run
- c). runs
- d). had run

40. John pointed out (that) he .....\_ .

- a). had eaten before I have arrived
- b). had eaten before I arrived
- c). ate before I had arrived
- d). was eating before I arrived

41. Mary asked me .....

- a). are you coming with me?
- b). if I was coming with her

- c). whether I came with her  
d). if I would coming with her
42. Mary: “ I bought it three years ago.”  
John : “ Mary said (that) she .....\_.”  
a). had bought it three years before  
b). has bought it in three years  
c). will buy it in three years  
d). would buy it three years ago
43. She promised, she .....\_ it by the end of the week and then let me down.  
a). will do  
b). would have done  
c). will have done  
d). would do
44. John: ” I do not want to depend on my parents.”  
John said (that) he .....on his parents.  
a). does not want to depend  
b). will not want to depend  
c). did not want to depend  
d). wanted to depend
45. I honestly couldn't follow a word you ...\_ .  
a). are saying  
b). will say  
c). were saying  
d). did say
46. John reminded Mary : “ This year the things are worse.”  
John reminded Mary that .....\_  
a). that year the things were worse  
b). this year the things were worse  
c). that year the things are worse  
d). this year the things had been worse
47. She promised ..... .  
a). do well on the surprise quiz  
b). do not do well on the surprise quiz  
c). to do well on the surprise quiz  
d). did well on the surprise quiz
48. “ I have made too many mistakes to continue.”  
Tomorrow she will say that ...\_\_ too many mistakes to continue.  
a). she has made  
b). she made  
c). she would make  
d). she has been making
49. She said she .....as soon as she ..... college.  
a). went to work / finished  
b). will go to work / finishes  
c). she would have gone to work / finished  
d). she would go to work / finished
50. He refused to go until he ...\_\_all the paintings.

- a). had seen
- b). was seen
- c). would see
- d). has seen

51. The scientist says: “ The Earth revolves around the sun.”

The scientist said (that) the Earth ...\_\_ around the sun.

- a). would revolve
- b). had revolved
- c). revolves
- d). revolving

52. Mary: “ I will help you if I have free time.”

John : “Mary said (that) she ...\_him if she ...\_\_ free time.

- a). would help/ had
- b). will help / has
- c). helps / has
- d). is going to help / had

53. She said (that) she ...\_\_for us everywhere for an hour.

- a). will be looking
- b). has been looking
- c). had been looking
- d). has being looked

54. He asked me what I ...\_\_ if I ...\_\_ to get the job.

- a). would do/ failed
- b). would have done / failed
- c). will do/ fail
- d). will have done/ fail

55. Mary: “ I had lunch at noon.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she ..... .. ”

- a). had had lunch that noon
- b). would have lunch at twelve o'clock
- c). had lunch this noon
- d). was going to have lunch at noon

56. Mary: “ Will you bring me the money in two days, please.”

John : “ Mary .....

- a). told me to bring her the money in two days
- b). asked me to bring her the money two days later
- c). told me to bring her the money two days later
- d). asked me to bring her the money for two days

57. Mary: “ I am going to do it now if you let me.”

Mary told John (that) she .....

- a). was going to do it if he let her
- b). is going to do it if he lets her
- c). was going to do it if he will let her
- d). is going to do it if he would let her

58. She said it ...\_\_ raining when she got there.

- a). already started
- b). had already started

- c). was starting
  - d). was being started
59. He told me he ..... the composition by three o'clock .
- a). will be finished to write
  - b). would have finished to write
  - c). will have finished to write
  - d). has finished to write
60. She explained she ..... for the first time.
- a). had been there
  - b). has been there
  - c). will be here
  - d). is here
61. He said he ... her before.
- a). didn't meet
  - b). hadn't met
  - c). was not meeting
  - d). hadn't been met
62. "I've just finished reading this book," said Mary.  
Mary said (that) she ..... book.
- a). had been finished reading that book
  - b). has finished reading this book
  - c). had just finished reading that book
  - d). would have finished reading this book
63. She was annoyed that she ... spoken to like that.
- a). had been
  - b). has been
  - c). would have been
  - d). will have been
64. " Take out your pen," she said.  
She told me ..... .
- a). take your pen out
  - b). to take out my pen
  - c). not to take out my pen
  - d). to take out your pen
65. Could you tell me ... gone?
- a). where she has
  - b). where is she
  - c). where has she
  - d). where was she
66. I asked them where ... going.
- a). were they
  - b). they were
  - c). are they
  - d). they are
67. Can you tell me how much ... cost?
- a). will it
  - b). it will

c). would it

d). does it

68. Do you have any idea how long ...\_\_ me to do it?

a). did it take

b). it took

c). does it take

d). will it take

69. Has she told you whether ...\_\_ ?

a). will she help

b). she will help

c). would she help

d). does she help

70. Can you explain why ...\_\_ so expensive?

a). is it

b). it is

c). was it

d). will it be

71. I told him ...\_\_ do it ...\_\_.

a). to not / that day

b). to not / today

c). not to/ that day

d). not to / yesterday

72. He asked us if we ..... finished the work ...\_\_ Monday.

a). had / last

b). had / the previous

c). ---- / last

d). had been / the previous

73. He said he ...\_\_ to the seaside as soon as he ...\_\_ all his exams.

a). had gone / would have passed

b). would go / passed

c). went / would pass

d). would go / would pass

74. She asked us ...\_\_ on time.

a). to be

b). for being

c). were

d). would be

75. She asked if I...\_\_ him since childhood.

a). knew

b). have been knowing

c). had known

d). had been knowing

76. They asked me ..... going to the party.

a). that I was

b). if I was

c). either was I

d). whether was I



77. He told me ...\_\_ my father.

- a). phone
- b). would phone
- c). to phone
- d). phoned

78. She said (that) no one ...\_\_ to the meeting the week before.

- a). would come
- b). came
- c). was coming
- d). had come

79. The security guard advised : “ Peter, you must leave the house now.”

The security guard advised Peter .....the house at that time.

- a). to must leave
- b). to leave
- c). to have to leave
- d). must to leave

80. Don't worry even if you make a mistake because if you ...\_\_, it doesn't matter.

- a). were doing
- b). had done
- c). do
- d). will do

81. He says she ...\_\_ from him since 2000.

- a). has not heard
- b). did not hear
- c). was not hearing
- d). had not heard

82. The man who ...\_\_ walking down the road just then, lives next door.

- a). is
- b). would be
- c). was
- d). had been

83. It doesn't make sense. I can't understand why...\_\_ at you last night.

- a). had he shouted
- b). was he shouting
- c). has he shouted
- d). he shouted

84. Mary: “ Tell me honestly what you are going to do now.”

John : “ Mary asked me .....what .....\_ then.”

- a). tell her honestly / was I going to do
- b). to tell her honestly / I was going to do
- c). telling her honestly / am I going to do
- d). tell her honestly / I will be going to do

85. Mary: “ I want to visit my friends this week.”

John : ” Mary said (that) she .....\_.”

- a). wants to visit her friends this week
- b). wanted to visit his friends that week
- c). wanted to visit her friends that week

d). had wanted to visit her friends that week

86. John asked me .....\_ reading the newspaper.

a). if I had finished

b). whether I have finished

c). if I finished

d). whether have I finished

87. Mary: “ I really wanted to buy that new car.”

John : “ Mary said (that) she really .....\_ that new car.”

a). would want to buy

b). had wanted to buy

c). would have wanted to buy

d). will want to buy

88. She said she .....\_ to school as soon as she...\_\_.

a). goes / is well

b). has gone / was well

c). went / would be well

d). would go/ was well

89. He knew that metals ...\_\_ electricity.

A). conducts

b). conducting

c). conduct

d). had conducted

90. John said : “ He will come if he is free.”

John told them (that) he...\_\_ if he ...\_\_.

a). had come / would be free

b). would come / was free

c). will come / will be free

d). would come / will be free

91. John asked Mary : “ How long have you lived here?”

John asked her .....

a). how long she had lived there

b). how long did she live there

c). how long had she been living here

d). how long she lived here

92. He asked: “ Who gave them the keys?”

He asked me ..... them the keys.

a). who did give

b). who gave

c). who was given

d). who had given

93. The sergeant said to the soldier: “ Climb that tree and don't be afraid.”

The sergeant ordered the soldier .....

a). not to climb that tree and be afraid

b). to climb that tree and not to be afraid

c). to climb that tree and don't be afraid

d). climb that tree and not be afraid

94. Mary : “ I was brushing my hair when you called.”

She said (that) she ...\_\_ her hair when I called.

- a). had brushed
- b). brushed
- c). had been brushing
- d). has been brushing

95. Mary asked : “ What is your name?”

Mary asked me .....\_ .

- a). what my name is
- b). what my name was
- c). what had been my name
- d). what has been my name

96. John said : “ I had a comfortable journey. I am happy to be here.”

John said (that) he .....\_\_ .

- a). has had a comfortable journey and was happy to be here
- b). has had a comfortable journey and added (that) he was happy to be here
- c). had had a comfortable journey and added (that) he was happy to be there
- d). would have a comfortable journey and he was happy to be there

97. We knew if we ..... a hotel of our own.

- a). had a lot of money we would buy
- b). had a lot of money we would have bought
- c). had had a lot of money we would buy
- d). have a lot of money we would buy

98. “In two weeks the weather will be much better”, he thought.

He thought (that) the weather .....

- a). would be much better in two weeks
- b). be much better in two weeks
- c). would be much better two weeks from then
- d). can be much better in two weeks

99. Mary asked: “ Can you speak French?”

Mary asked me .....\_ French.

- a). could you speak
- b). whether I could speak
- c). if I could be speaking
- d). whether I had spoken

100. Mary said: “ I am afraid I will never have such beautiful ideas as you have.”

Mary told John (that) she .....

- a). was afraid (that) she would never have such beautiful ideas as he had
- b). is afraid (that) she would never have such beautiful ideas as he did
- c). was afraid (that) she would never have had such beautiful ideas as he had
- d). was afraid (that) she wouldn't never have such beautiful ideas as he had

(Розділ) 11.

(Рівень) 1

1. He ... only four films since September.

- a). saw
- b). was seeing
- c). has seen
- d). sees

2. Summer ...spring.
  - a). follow
  - b). follows
  - c). is following
  - d). have followed
3. She ...her homework at 7.00 last night.
  - a). was doing
  - b). has done
  - c). had done
  - d). had been doing
4. He asked me if I ... school.
  - a). am liking
  - b). liked
  - c). was liking
  - d). did like
5. ... any letters?
  - a). Are the postman brought
  - b). Has the postman brought
  - c). Did the postman brought
  - d). Has the postman being brought
6. I am hot because I ... .
  - a). have been running
  - b). has been running
  - c). had been running
  - d). was running
7. Who ... the window?
  - a). did break
  - b). break
  - c). broke
  - d). have broken
8. You'll get wet if you ... an umbrella.
  - a). will not take
  - b). won't take
  - c). don't take
  - d). did not take
9. John ...a student for 3 years.
  - a). has been
  - b). was being
  - c). is
  - d). has been being
10. Mary ...the work by tomorrow.
  - a). will do
  - b). will be doing
  - c). will have done
  - d). will be done
11. Our aunt ... tea with us at 5 o'clock.
  - a). will be having

- b). will have
- c). will have had
- d). will have be having

12. Nobody knows when they ... tomorrow.

- a). come
- b). have come
- c). will come
- d). will be come

13. That evening my friend called me, and I told him what I ... all day.

- a). did
- b). was doing
- c). had been doing
- d). have been doing

14. We ... dinner by 4 o'clock.

- a). cooked
- b). had cooked
- c). had been cooking
- d). have cooked

15. My sister ...in a bank.

- a). work
- b). workes
- c). works
- d). have been working

16. How long ... the room?

- a). are you painting
- b). were you painting
- c). have you been painting
- d). have been you painting

17. I ... to some of the guests when Robert came in.

- a). was talking
- b). were talking
- c). was talked
- d). have been talking

18. When ...Jane?

- a). have you met
- b). have you been meeting
- c). you met
- d). did you meet

19. Our friends ... .

- a). have just arrived
- b). have arrived just
- c). just have arrived
- d). just arrived

20. The boys ... football in the garden now.

- a). have been playing
- b). are playing
- c). were playing

- d). have played
21. A liar ... when he tells the truth.
- a). is believed not
  - b). was not believed
  - c). is not believing
  - d). is not believed
22. She said she ... it for me.
- a). will do
  - b). will be done
  - c). would do
  - d). would be done
23. The birds ... away before winter.
- a). will flowing
  - b). will have flown
  - c). will be flown
  - d). will have been flown
24. I didn't want to go to the cinema because I ... the film before.
- a). saw
  - b). had seen
  - c). had been seen
  - d). have seen
25. The poem ... into many languages already.
- a). has been translated
  - b). was translated
  - c). was being translated
  - d). has translated
26. I promised my friend I ... him to decorate the room.
- a). will help
  - b). help
  - c). would help
  - d). had helped
27. She ... to Jack for ten years now.
- a). is married
  - b). has been married
  - c). married
  - d). had been married
28. I ... you are right.
- a). have been thinking
  - b). am thinking
  - c). have been thought
  - d). think
29. The book that I ... yesterday is very good.
- a). has bought
  - b). bought
  - c). had bought
  - d). have bought
30. If there ... a hotel, where will you stay?

- a). was not
- b). won't be
- c). is not
- d). haven't been

31. She says she ... from 6 till 8.

- a). was washing
- b). has been washing
- c). has washed
- d). had washed

32. J.F.Kennedy ... president in 1960.

- a). had been elected
- b). has been elected
- c). is elected
- d). was elected

33. It was 5 o'clock. We ... for our friend for two hours then.

- a). were waiting
- b). have been waiting
- c). had been waiting
- d). have waited

34. Nobody answered the phone. Evidently everybody ... .

- a). has left
- b). had left
- c). left
- d). have left

35. He ... school in three years.

- a). will finish
- b). had finished
- c). finish
- d). will be finished

36. I ... you.

- a). am not understanding
- b). not understand
- c). have been understanding
- d). do not understand

37. When I looked into the room, the child ... quietly.

- a). had played
- b). was playing
- c). has played
- d). is playing

38. The man was terribly sorry for the things he ... .

- a). does
- b). has done
- c). is doing
- d). had done

39. The road ... now.

- a). have been repaired
- b). is being repaired

- c). is repairing
  - d). has repaired
40. The museum ... at 8 o'clock.
- a). will visit
  - b). will be visiting
  - c). will be visited
  - d). will have visited
41. The library ... by the fire.
- a). destroyed
  - b). will destroy
  - c). had destroyed
  - d). was destroyed
42. I ... to play chess by the time I was six.
- a). have been taught
  - b). had been taught
  - c). am taught
  - d). have taught
43. My sister said she ... our school's headmaster since she left town.
- a). hadn't seen
  - b). hasn't seen
  - c). didn't see
  - d). wasn't seen
44. While I ... to music, my brother was playing the piano.
- a). had listened
  - b). am listening
  - c). was listening
  - d). was listened
45. When ... last play basketball?
- a). do you
  - b). did you
  - c). have you
  - d). had you
46. She is 40 and she ... a book in her life.
- a). had never read
  - b). never read
  - c). is never reading
  - d). has never read
47. We wanted to know when he ... to our place.
- a). will come
  - b). would come
  - c). will be coming
  - d). comes
48. Nobody can remember whose ... .
- a). was it idea
  - b). idea it was
  - c). the idea was it
  - d). was idea it



49. When she ... tomorrow, ask her to help you.

- a). phoned
- b). phones
- c). will phone
- d). would phone

50. It is the worst place I ... to.

- a). have ever been
- b). had ever been
- c). was ever
- d). am ever

(Рівень2)

1. Big fish ... little fish.

- a). eats
- b). eat
- c). has eaten
- d). are eaten

2. Whenever you ... difficulties in future, you should never give up at once.

- a). face
- b). will face
- c). faced
- d). would face

3. I can't understand what ... about.

- a). is he talking
- b). he is talking
- c). has he talked
- d). does he talk

4. ... of buying a new house?

- a). Do you think
- b). Have you think
- c). Did you thought
- d). Are you thinking

5. These days the price of oil ... up.

- a). have gone
- b). is going
- c). goes
- d). went

6. Miss White ... anything this week.

- a). has not hardly done
- b). has hardly done
- c). has hardly not done
- d). hardly has not done

7. John ... a moustache since he was forty.

- a). has had
- b). has
- c). had
- d). is having

8. How long ago ... her husband?

- a). Mary met  
b). did Mary meet  
c). has Mary met  
d). Mary has met
9. The girl ... lies.  
a). hasn't never told  
b). has told never  
c). has never told  
d). has never not told
10. It ... only two years since I met him.  
a). is  
b). has been  
c). isn't  
d). will be
11. We trust her. We ... her all our lives.  
a). are knowing  
b). know  
c). knew  
d). have known
12. This book is just what I ... to buy.  
a). had tried  
b). had been trying  
c). have been tried  
d). have been trying
13. What ... since we last saw you?  
a). have you been done  
b). have you been doing  
c). were you doing  
d). are you doing
14. When ... here?  
a). did you come  
b). have you come  
c). you came  
d). you have come
15. At exactly this time yesterday we ... dinner.  
a). were having  
b). had  
c). had been having  
d). have had
16. The teacher ... the tests by 5 o'clock yesterday.  
a). has checked  
b). was checked  
c). had been checking  
d). had checked
17. I arrived home last night and saw that my flat was flooded. Someone ... to turn off the bathroom tap.  
a). forgot

b). had forgotten

c). was forgetting

d). was forgotten

18. It was the most boring book my friend ... .

a). ever reads

b). had ever read

c). has ever read

d). ever read

19. No sooner ... talking about this than she burst out crying.

a). she had started

b). had she started

c). has she started

d). she has started

20. I ... about that city for so long that I was eager to see it.

a). have read

b). have been reading

c). had been reading

d). was reading

21. What ... to do in summer when they were children?

a). did they use

b). they used

c). were they used

d). had they used

22. I can't ... to living alone.

a). use

b). have used

c). be using

d). get used

23. As long as I ... here, I'll help you.

a). will be

b). shall be

c). am

d). was

24. Don't speak to her unless she ... to you first.

a). doesn't speak

b). speaks

c). will speak

d). would speak

25. Take your umbrella in case it ... .

a). will be raining

b). has rained

c). will rain

d). rains

26. Everybody wonders if the weather ... fine next week.

a). is

b). will be

c). shall be

- d). has been
27. My brother ... his homework, when we come.
- a). will be done
  - b). will be doing
  - c). is doing
  - d). will have been doing
28. By the time my parents ... home I will have cleaned the house.
- a). come
  - b). will come
  - c). will have come
  - d). came
29. ... all your problems by our next meeting?
- a). Will have you solved
  - b). Will you be solving
  - c). Will you solve
  - d). Will you have solved
30. George isn't in town. He ... to Spain for a holiday.
- a). went
  - b). has gone
  - c). has been
  - d). is gone
31. Mrs. Brown said her husband ... in the garden since morning.
- a). was working
  - b). has been working
  - c). had been working
  - d). worked
32. I saw her while I ... the street.
- a). have been crossing
  - b). was crossing
  - c). had been crossing
  - d). had crossed
33. Jane ... just a few minutes ago.
- a). left
  - b). has left
  - c). has been leaving
  - d). had left
34. This plant ... only in the Carpathians now.
- a). has grown
  - b). has been growing
  - c). is growing
  - d). grows
35. I ... to thank you for the present you sent.
- a). call
  - b). am calling
  - c). has called
  - d). had called
36. When I saw the dress, I knew it ... exactly what I had been looking for.

- a). is
  - b). had been
  - c). was
  - d). has been
37. The man ... the news and was running home to tell his family.
- a). had been hearing
  - b). was hearing
  - c). heard
  - d). had heard
38. Who ... "Hamlet"?
- a). wrote
  - b). has written
  - c). have written
  - d). did write
39. I ... with my aunt until last weekend.
- a). am staying
  - b). have been staying
  - c). was staying
  - d). have stayed
40. I promise we ... you when we come to the city.
- a). will visit
  - b). would have visited
  - c). visit
  - d). would visit
41. You can leave when you ... the test.
- a). have done
  - b). did
  - c). are done
  - d). will have done
42. She smiled at me, sure that I ... .
- a). will come up
  - b). am coming up
  - c). would come up
  - d). am going to come up
43. I think you told him where ... from.
- a). they had come
  - b). did they come
  - c). they come
  - d). do they come
44. The boy read in the book that everything alive ... mostly of water.
- a). consist
  - b). is consisting
  - c). was consisted
  - d). consists
45. My sister didn't make a speech yesterday as she ... usually rather shy.
- a). was
  - b). is

- c). has been
  - d). will be
46. She listened but could not understand what ... said.
- a). were said
  - b). was being said
  - c). had said
  - d). had been said
47. The director wanted to see the article before it ... .
- a). will be published
  - b). will have been published
  - c). would be published
  - d). was published
48. He didn't say a word, knowing that whatever he said ... by the same silence.
- a). would be met
  - b). will be met
  - c). would have been met
  - d). will have been met
49. The ceiling in the room ... since the Browns moved to the place.
- a). has not being painted
  - b). has not been painted
  - c). has not painted
  - d). was not painted
50. My question ... yet.
- a). is answered
  - b). has been answered
  - c). hasn't been answered
  - d). has not answered
51. While the dinner ... the children were watching cartoons.
- a). was cooking
  - b). was being cooked
  - c). had been cooked
  - d). was cooked
52. This young teacher ... .
- a). has been thought well
  - b). is thought well of
  - c). is well thought of
  - d). has been thought well of
53. The telephone ... by Alexander Bell.
- a). has been invented
  - b). had been invented
  - c). has invented
  - d). was invented
54. How much money ... this week?
- a). had been spent
  - b). were spent
  - c). has been spent
  - d). have been spent

55. The letter ... by 10 o'clock.
- will be delivered
  - will have been delivered
  - will have been delivering
  - will have delivered
56. Who ... came to see me this morning?
- you said
  - did you say
  - did you say that
  - you did say
57. I knew him a little: we ... in Rome a year before.
- were meeting
  - had been met
  - had met
  - have met
58. I doubt if the children ... tomorrow's play.
- will like
  - like
  - will be liked
  - have liked
59. Pay the fare until ... .
- you are not fined
  - you will not be fined
  - you are fined
  - you will be fined
60. The secretary ... the other day.
- was fired
  - fired
  - has been fired
  - had been fired
61. This holiday ... in England since the XV century.
- was celebrated
  - have been celebrated
  - has been being celebrated
  - has been celebrated
62. Do you know where ... ?
- Shakespeare was born
  - was Shakespeare born
  - has Shakespeare been born
  - Shakespeare has been born
63. The girls ... all day, and they were asleep when their mother came.
- were reading
  - read
  - had been reading
  - had been read
64. When I came in, the baby ... to bed.
- was putting

- b). was putted
  - c). has been put
  - d). was being put
65. What ... of the picture?
- a). you think
  - b). are you thinking
  - c). do you think
  - d). you are thinking
66. -Have you seen Jane today? – Yes, I ... her at about nine.
- a). have seen
  - b). saw
  - c). had seen
  - d). was seeing
67. Ever since my childhood I ... animals.
- a). love
  - b). am loving
  - c). have loved
  - d). have been loving
68. After the woman had finished reading, she ... out the light.
- a). had put
  - b). was put
  - c). put
  - d). was putting
69. The kings ... France for hundreds of years.
- a). have been ruling
  - b). had ruled
  - c). had been ruling
  - d). ruled
70. I made up my mind that if there ... anyone else there to meet him, I would not approach the man.
- a). were
  - b). will be
  - c). was
  - d). would be
71. The lawyer wondered ... the truth.
- a). whether he would know
  - b). whether he will know
  - c). whether he will be known
  - d). whether would he know
72. When we arrived the question ... still ... .
- a). had... discussed
  - b). had ... been discussed
  - c). was... being discussed
  - d). was ... discussed
73. Her best dress ... yesterday.
- a). torn
  - b). has been torn



c). had got torn

d). got torn

74. Mary ... if something was wrong.

a). was send for

b). was sent for

c). had been sent for

d). has been sent

75. I opened the window. The rain ..., but a sharp wind was blowing.

a). had stopped

b). has stopped

c). was stopped

d). stopped

76. The fire began at midnight when everybody ... .

a). were sleeping

b). was sleeping

c). had been slept

d). had slept

77. He ... up, ... on his hat and ... .

a). got/ had put/ left

b). got/ put/ had left

c). got/ put/ left

d). had got/ had put/ left

78. Rome ... in a day.

a). will not be built

b). isn't built

c). wasn't built

d). hadn't been built

79. Someone ... my bicycle and has broken it.

a). had used

b). has been using

c). have been using

d). is using

80. I received from her a letter saying that she ... in Paris then.

a). had stayed

b). will stay

c). was staying

d). have been staying

81. Jack ... ten minutes ago.

a). will come

b). came

c). has come

d). is coming

82. There ... only two meetings so far.

a). were

b). has been

c). are

d). have been

83. The student ... to write articles at night.
- will use
  - used
  - have used
  - has used
84. We asked Ann if she would wear make-up when she ... to the party held the next week.
- had gone
  - would go
  - went
  - will go
85. Don't touch anything before the police ... .
- came
  - come
  - will come
  - comes
86. Where is the note I gave you? What ... with it?
- have you done
  - are you being done
  - do you do
  - have you been done
87. How often ... them now?
- did you see
  - do you see
  - are you seeing
  - have seen
88. It is the second time Nick ... his record-book.
- lost
  - has been losing
  - had lost
  - has lost
89. The teacher explained to the children that the Earth ... round.
- is
  - was
  - have been
  - had been
90. My neighbour ... a rest in the South now.
- has
  - is having
  - was having
  - has had
91. - What are you listening to? - It seems to me I ... some noise.
- hear
  - am hearing
  - have been hearing
  - had heard
92. I've told you I ... this film yesterday.

- a). watch
  - b). had watched
  - c). watched
  - d). have watched
93. I wonder if a friend of mine ... you lately.
- a). visited
  - b). has visited
  - c). will visit
  - d). visits
94. You ...my telegram long before this letter reaches you.
- a). will be getting
  - b). would get
  - c). would have got
  - d). will have got
95. His suggestions ... .
- a). are never objected
  - b). never are objected to
  - c). are never objected to
  - d). are objected never to
96. As far as I can see the coach did not realize that his team ... the next game
- a). will have lost
  - b). would lose
  - c). had lost
  - d). would have lost
97. When your parents were young, life was not the same as it .. now.
- a). was
  - b). has been
  - c). is
  - d). is being
- 98.She ... tomorrow morning.
- a). has left
  - b). is leaving
  - c). would have left
  - d). is being left
99. I rarely ... my friends these days.
- a). am not seeing
  - b). am seen
  - c). see
  - d). don't see
100. We used to go on holiday to the mountains ... .
- a). when was I a child
  - b). when I was a child
  - c). for ten years when I was a child
  - d). since then when I was a child

(Розділ) 12

(Рівень1)

1. They were listening ... him very carefully.

a). for

b). –

c). to

d). at

2. I am going to the country ... a day or two.

a). before

b). for

c). to

d). on

3. Shall I switch ... the tape-recorder?

a). in

b). on

c). –

d). at

4. I am sorry ... being impolite.

a). for

b). at

c). –

d). of

5. “My job is not different ... yours”, he said.

a). of

b). for

c). about

d). from

6. By coincidence we arrived ... the same station.

a). on

b). at

c). in

d). to

7. Do you like to spend your summer holidays at home or ... your grandparents’?

a). at

b). in

c). with

d). by

8. Yesterday my car broke ... .

a). –

b). off

c). down

d). in

9. You’d better pay more attention ... your studies.

a). on

b). to

c). for

d). –

10. Open your books ... page twenty-nine.

a). at

b). -

c). on

d). in

11. ... my surprise Bob was the only person to come.

a). at

b). to

c). in

d). by

12. He spoke to her ... a very friendly voice.

a). at

b). by

c). with

d). in

13. The office worker told us he would come back ... a minute.

a). at

b). over

c). in

d). on

14. Why is he always laughed ... ?

a). from

b). at

c). –

d). off

15. I wonder what reason ... their divorce was.

a). for

b). of

c). at

d). on

16. I could not even predict his reaction ... my words.

a). on

b). for

c). to

d). at

17. I have never been ... Canada.

a). into

b). at

c). from

d). to

18. Kate spends a lot of money ... clothes.

a). for

b). on

c). by

d). over

19. A funny thing happened ... me the other day.

a). with

b). at

c). to

d). –

- 20.... my opinion this book is one of the best-sellers of today.
- in
  - to
  - by
  - for
21. Who is responsible ... your birthday party?
- with
  - at
  - for
  - of
22. Our meal consisted ... two courses.
- by
  - of
  - in
  - with
23. You had better concentrate ... your work instead of looking out of the window all the time.
- on
  - at
  - for
  - with
24. Linda's mother was angry ... her because of her being rude.
- about
  - for
  - by
  - with
25. He insists ... my taking part in this contest.
- on
  - for
  - at
  - with
26. Will you invite him ... your wedding party?
- at
  - to
  - on
  - in
27. Don't shout ... the children.
- for
  - by
  - at
  - on
28. You can rely ... him in everything.
- - on
  - for
  - at
29. They like to spend their summer holidays ... the South of the country.

- a). in
- b). at
- c). on
- d). near

30. It rained ... three days without stopping.

- a). at
- b). by
- c). –
- d). for

31. We reached London only ... midnight.

- a). for
- b). at
- c). in
- d). on

32. What is this scientist famous ... ?

- a). over
- b). of
- c). for
- d). by

33. Whom do you see ... this photo?

- a). at
- b). on
- c). in
- d). onto

34. I don't know the answer ... this question.

- a). at
- b). to
- c). on
- d). for

35. Fortunately there are no clouds ... the sky today.

- a). in
- b). on
- c). at
- d). from

36. What do we have ... dinner today?

- a). at
- b). on
- c). to
- d). for

37. Are you interested ... psychology?

- a). at
- b). in
- c). on
- d). of

38. Darling, will you marry ... me?

- a). with
- b). to

c). –

d). on

39. What floor is your flat ... ?

a). on

b). of

c). in

d). around

40. Alex always comes back ... home late in the evening.

a). –

b). to

c). at

d). for

41. When did you arrive ... London?

a). –

b). for

c). at

d). in

42. Have you read any books ... Mark Twain?

a). of

b). by

c). for

d). with

43. We went to London ... business.

a). for

b). on

c). in

d). at

44. As I live not far from the university, I always go there ... foot.

a). by

b). –

c). on

d). with

45. She is rather good ... baking cakes.

a). at

b). in

c). of

d). on

46. Who is that lady sitting ... the armchair?

a). in

b). on

c). at

d). near

47. This young woman is married ... my cousin John.

a). for

b). with

c). at

d). to



48. Are you through ... this task?

- a). by
- b). with
- c). –
- d). of

49. ... the age of thirty she decided to become an architect.

- a). in
- b). at
- c). to
- d). with

50. The baby likes hiding ... the curtain.

- a). under
- b). from
- c). behind
- d). in front of

(Рівень 2)

1. Finally the manager got accustomed ... the client's constant complaints.

- a). of
- b). for
- c). to
- d). by

2. Can you provide the students ... all the necessary equipment?

- a). by
- b). with
- c). –
- d). of

3. The day before yesterday Paula lent her camera ... one of her friends.

- a). from
- b). –
- c). for
- d). to

4. His illness prevented him ... going to the mountains with them.

- a). of
- b). from
- c). –
- d). for

5. Next month I am going to apply ... a new job.

- a). -
- b). to
- c). for
- d). on

6. There are all kinds of things ... the menu today.

- a). on
- b). in
- c). at
- d). over

7. "Mike, get ... the bicycle and go home", she said.

a). from

b). –

c). onto

d). off

8. She met him ... chance at the supermarket.

a). on

b). by

c). for

d). at

9. He came home late ... night.

a). by

b). in

c). at

d). to

10. Ted could see ... his father's face that he was angry.

a). from

b). at

c). onto

d). into

11. "Try to avoid ... this subject", he said.

a). from

b). -

c). on

d). of

12. This cake is just ... my taste.

a). –

b). on

c). for

d). to

13. She broke ... her relations with him.

a). off

b). with

c). –

d). from

14. Could you sew a button ... my jacket?

a). at

b). for

c). on

d). over

15. "My husband always complains ... me about the food", the wife said.

a). for

b). to

c). at

d). with

16. He dealt ... the problem quite well.

a). with

b). by

c).–

d). at

17. Much progress has been made ... cloning.

a). in

b). at

c). for

d). with

18. Will you explain this rule ... me?

a). for

b). to

c).–

d). at

19. There is a great demand ... these books now.

a). for

b). to

c). at

d). with

20. I have always been afraid ... darkness.

a). by

b). of

c). at

d). for

21. What is his attitude ... the problem discussed?

a). over

b). at

c). by

d). to

22. I do not like the way he conducts himself ... public.

a). at

b). for

c). in

d). on

23. To solve the problem she decided to speak to him ... private.

a). –

b). in

c). by

d). for

24. He is not satisfied ... the way the dentist filled his tooth.

a). at

b). with

c). in

d). of

25. Are you aware ... the danger of smoking?

a). of

b). at

c). with

d).–

26. He was cured ... a very skilful doctor.  
a). for  
b).with  
c). by  
d). of
27. He blames himself ... the car accident.  
a). in  
b). at  
c). of  
d). for
28. He wrote the letter ... a pencil.  
a). by  
b). with  
c). at  
d). on
29. This department store is always crowded ... people.  
a). with  
b). by  
c). at  
d). of
30. I am bored ... my everyday homework.  
a). by  
b). from  
c). with  
d). at
31. Ann has always been jealous ... Kate's beauty.  
a). of  
b). by  
c). for  
d). with
32. Last night he dreamt ... a nice car.  
a).with  
b).–  
c). about  
d). over
33. I have always dreamt ... becoming a pianist.  
a). to  
b). off  
c). at  
d). of
34. Will you pay for this sweater ... cash?  
a). in  
b). by  
c). on  
d). at
35. Paul has been speaking to her ... the phone for half an hour already.  
a). in

- b). on
- c). at
- d). from

36. I am impressed ... your knowledge of foreign languages.

- a). at
- b). by
- c). over
- d). of

37. He belongs ... the circle of intelligent people.

- a). to
- b). into
- c). at
- d). for

38. In two years the students will graduate ... the university.

- a). of
- b). –
- c). off
- d). from

39. “You must stay ... bed”, the doctor said.

- a). in
- b). at
- c). on
- d). with

40. Could you do me a favour and look ... my dog?

- a). after
- b). to
- c). of
- d).–

41. The chemist gave me some pills ... my headaches.

- a). of
- b). for
- c). from
- d). to

42. The pupils are looking forward ... their summer holidays.

- a). for
- b). –
- c). to
- d). on

43. ... the circumstances he refused to publish his book.

- a). under
- b). for
- c). by
- d). at

44. He got ... the car and drove off.

- a). on
- b). at
- c). into

d). off

45. Will you cope ... this task in an hour?

a). by

b). –

c). with

d). at

46. Once he got acquainted ... a woman-journalist from California.

a). for

b). with

c). to

d). –

47. He was accused ... robbery.

a). by

b). for

c). with

d). of

48. I do not have the books I need. I shall have to borrow some ... my friend.

a). of

b). in

c). from

d). by

49. I prefer hamburgers ... hot dogs.

a). before

b). onto

c). for

d). to

50. She reminds me ... myself when I was her age.

a). –

b). of

c). for

d). with

51. He has already been searching ... her for an hour and a half.

a). around

b). for

c). of

d). off

52. He suffered ... an incurable disease.

a). of

b). –

c). from

d). for

53. Would you care ... a cup of hot green tea?

a). for

b). of

c). –

d). with

54. You should apologize ... him for your behaviour.

- a). before
- b). with
- c). for
- d). to

55. I am not an early-riser, so it is rather difficult for me to get up ... dawn.

- a). by
- b). at
- c). from
- d). in

56. She looked at me ... surprise as if she had seen a ghost.

- a). at
- b). in
- c). with
- d). for

57. Jane was playing the piano, when somebody knocked ... the door.

- a). at
- b). –
- c). to
- d). by

58. Mary is engaged ... a young man from England.

- a). at
- b). by
- c). to
- d). after

59. What will you present your grandmother ... ?

- a). to
- b). at
- c). for
- d). with

60. I wonder if there is any solution ... this problem.

- a). to
- b). at
- c). on
- d). with

61. How could you do it?! Shame ... you, Ted!

- a). for
- b). on
- c). of
- d). at

62. I could not even predict his reaction ... my words.

- a). for
- b). to
- c). on
- d). at

63. Jack is trying to catch up ... his classmates.

- a). with
- b). by

c).–

d). for

64. She was delighted ... her new dress.

a). on

b). over

c). with

d). of

65. Finally he decided to give ... smoking.

a). up

b). –

c). on

d). in

66. Our classroom is equipped ... new computers.

a). at

b). with

c). for

d). in

67. It was very kind ... you to lend us a helping hand.

a). to

b). of

c). from

d). for

68. Do you like to spend your summer holidays at home or ... your grandparents’?

a). at

b). in

c). with

d). by

69. She felt completely ... ease with him.

a). -

b). without

c). at

d). by

70. He did not utter a word and just bowed ... reply.

a). for

b). at

c). in

d).–

71. The man was convicted ... murder.

a). of

b). in

c). at

d). by

72. “Dear me, I have not done it ... purpose, of course”, he said.

a). for

b). by

c). in



- d). on  
73. "I have always been proud ... my father", the boy said.  
a). on  
b). of  
c). at  
d). for
74. The boy persisted ... his refusal to accept the blame.  
a). on  
b). in  
c). at  
d). over
75. This bracelet was handed ... to my mother from her grandmother.  
a). down  
b). over  
c). off  
d).–
76. "I am quite capable ... running the club myself", Ann said.  
a). at  
b). on  
c). of  
d). for
77. The child is completely dependent ... his parents for money.  
a). of  
b). for  
c). with  
d). on
78. This settlement turned in the XVIth century ... a small town.  
a). into  
b). at  
c).–  
d). for
79. She smiled ... him and left the room.  
a). to  
b). at  
c). -  
d). on
80. A lot of workers went ... strike without asking the permission.  
a). on  
b). for  
c).–  
d). at
81. When the teacher entered ... the classroom, the pupils were listening to the tape-recorder.  
a). into  
b). –  
c). to  
d). in

82. Will you accept ... his method of teaching reading?

- a). by
- b). –
- c). of
- d). at

83. This two-storeyed cottage was bought ... credit by my grandfather 15 years ago.

- a). on
- b). in
- c). at
- d). for

84. Many people died ... hunger in 1933.

- a). of
- b). for
- c). at
- d). on

85. David works ... a big firm.

- a). over
- b). to
- c). for
- d). by

86. Despite ... all his efforts, he did not win the race.

- a). –
- b). of
- c). from
- d). on

87. I congratulated him ... his progress in English.

- a). at
- b). to
- c). on
- d). for

88. This teacher was awarded ... a diploma for the best lesson conducted.

- a). –
- b). with
- c). by
- d). of

89. These twins have very much ... common.

- a). of
- b). –
- c). in
- d). at

90. Hurry ... ! It is getting late.

- a). out
- b). up
- c). on
- d). back

91. Please forgive me ... not going there with you.

- a). at

b). from

c). for

d). with

92. When will you finally get rid ... the same spelling mistakes?

a). of

b). from

c). over

d). –

93. “Mummy, why do you object ... my going to the party with Jim?”, asked Liza.

a). –

b). to

c). for

d). at

94. The photo brought ... a lot of her childhood memories.

a). at

b). –

c). back

d). by

95. Nick’s parents went to the railway station to see their son ... .

a). by

b). off

c). of

d). at

96. “I am rather satisfied ... your answer today”, she said.

a). of

b). for

c). at

d). with

97. I attribute all my progress in English ... my teacher of English.

a). for

b). to

c). –

d). on

98. She does not believe ... ghosts.

a). in

b). at

c). for

d). –

99. Could you hand these papers ... , please?

a). out

b). –

c). about

d). over

100. She tried hard to please...her parents to get permission to go to the disco.

a). with

b). at

c). for

d). -

(Розділ) 13.

(Рівень 1)

1. ... went to the store.

a). she

b). her

c). himself

d). their.

2. We talked to ....

a). he

b). him

c). himself

d). their.

3. Talk to ... before making a decision.

a). they

b). them

c). their

d). there.

4. Can you go with ...?

a). we

b). us

c). she

d). they.

5. Betsy and ... have quit the team.

a). him

b). her

c). she

d). his.

6. She invited ... to be her escort.

a). he

b). him

c). his

d). their.

7. Nancy called Helen and ... as soon as she could.

a). I

b). mine

c). my

d). me.

8. Beverly is more nervous than .... .

a). she's

b). hers

c). his

d). their.

9. Kathleen invited Lester and ... to the movie.

a). I

b). me

c). his

d). themselves.

10. My friend, unlike ... , is very artistic.

a). meself

b). my

c). me

d). mine.

11. ... is your closest friend?

a). who

b). whom

c). when

d). whose.

12. ... do you think will win the award?

a). who

b). whom

c). that

d). this.

13. Clare already knows ... the winner is.

a). these

b). whom

c). this

d). who.

14. Bill will talk about his girlfriend ... he respects greatly.

a). whose

b). whom

c). when

d). where.

15. Larry will work on the project with ... you suggest.

a). whose

b). whom

c). where

d). when.

16. ... was that in the clown costume?

a). when

b). whom

c). who

d). he.

17. Kathy was not sure ... she was voting for.

a). whose

b). who

c). herself

d). himself.

18. ... wins the lottery will become a millionaire.

a). who

b). whom

c). when

d). where.

19. He is the man ... was employed here.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). when
- d). which.

20. That is a promise ... cannot be broken.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). when
- d). which.

21. The tomatoes ... grow in her garden are unlike those you buy in a store.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). when
- d). which.

22. That is a book ... I have not yet read.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). whose
- d). which.

23. The people ... are on my list haven't shown up yet.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). whose
- d). what.

24. Officer, he is the one ... stole my purse.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). whose
- d). which

25. They don't need any help. They can do it ...

- a). theirself
- b). theirselves
- c). their own
- d). by themselves

26. We're looking for the lady ... handbag was stolen yesterday.

- a). of whom
- b). which
- c). whose
- d). the which.

27. The restaurant offered Talia and ... summer jobs.

- a).I
- b). me
- c). mine
- d). my.

28. Angelo knew that the people in the masks were ...

- a). themself
- b). they

- c). their
- d). thems

29. The woman ... wrote that book is a reporter for the New York Times.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). whose
- d). which.

30. ... answer to all requests of this kind is the same.

- a). her
- b). hers
- c). mine
- d). them.

31. You can dry ... on the towel.

- a). myself
- b). yourselves
- c). himself
- d). herself.

32. Yesterday Peter cooked lunch and burnt ... badly.

- a). myself
- b). yourself
- c). himself
- d). hisself.

33. We can buy the fish and chips..., because we have enough money with us.

- a). myself
- b). meself
- c). themselves
- d). ourselves.

34. She wrote the exercises..., but they didn't take very long.

- a). herself
- b). yourself
- c). themselves
- d). herselfes.

35. Could you bring me a glass of water please? I'm too lazy to get it ... .

- a). myself
- b). yourself
- c). themselves
- d). ourselves.

36. I'm not your servant. Why don't you get it ... ?

- a). myself
- b). yourself
- c). themselves
- d). ourselves.

37. Sandra: Hey, that's my book!

Peter: No, it isn't. It's ... .

- a). mine
- b). yours
- c). my

d). your.

38. We gave Ivan our address and Ivan gave us ... .

a). mine

b). her

c). his

d). your.

39. Sandra: Look at that dog over there. Is it Jenny's dog?

Peter: Yes, it's ... .

a). mine

b). yours

c). her

d). hers.

40. This is our new house. My parents decorated it all by ... .

a). each other

b). themselves

c). theirselves

d). one other

41. Simon and Sarah met ... at the cinema.

a). each other

b). themselves

c). theirselves

d). one other.

42. The children always do the homework ... their teacher gives them.

a). who

b). which

c). whose

d). why.

43. Do you know the teacher ... is going to teach us English next year?

a). who

b). which

c). whose

d). why.

44. Where is my purse ... was lying on the table?

a). who

b). that

c). whose

d). why

45. That's the boy ... broke the computer at school today!

a). that

b). which

c). whose

d). why.

46. Peter is the boy ... ball broke my window.

a). who's

b). which

c). whose

d). why



47. Have you got ... money?

- a). what
- b). any
- c). anything
- d). something

48. Tommy went to buy ... milk.

- a). some
- b). any
- c). anything
- d). something.

49. Can you find ... mistakes in my homework?

- a). some
- b). any
- c). anything
- d). something.

50. There isn't ... tea left.

- a). some
- b). any
- c). anything
- d). something

(Рівень2)

1. If you don't mind ... asking, why are you so angry?

- a). my
- b). mine
- c). hers
- d). ours

2. Please talk to Dale or ... next time you have a problem.

- a). myselfs
- b). my
- c). me
- d). mine

3. Don is the skydiver ... broke his back last week.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). whose
- d). which

4. That is a problem ... can't be solved without a calculator.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). thet
- d). which

5. The tomatoes from her garden ... grew larger than those in the grocery store, were sweet and ripe.

- a). who
- b). whom
- c). whose
- d). which.

6. The baker that baked ... bread should win an award.
- who
  - whom
  - that
  - which.
7. The couple in the Halloween masks, ... are my parents, left the party an hour ago.
- who
  - whom
  - whose
  - which
8. I guessed that it was ... who had stolen my money.
- them
  - they
  - their
  - theirs
9. Both she and her grandmother ... their ways.
- lose
  - loses
  - loseis
  - losies
10. Some of the club members haven't paid ... dues.
- his
  - her
  - their
  - themselves
11. Someone on the bus left ... briefcase on the seat.
- their
  - his
  - her
  - hers
12. Everyone who receives high marks ... eligible for the scholarship.
- am
  - is
  - are
  - have
13. Neither of those books ... available in the school library.
- am
  - is
  - has
  - have
14. He refused to help ... no one liked.
- who
  - whom
  - which
  - what
15. Several of the band members ...\_ forgotten their instruments.
- have

- b). has
- c). had
- d). is

16. Neither my brother nor my dad ... surprised to hear that Aunt Bonnie is going to Africa next month as a Peace Corp volunteer.

- a). was
- b). has
- c). am
- d). have

17. First, she and the other members of the Kenya group ... in Philadelphia for a few days of orientation.

- a). was gathering
- b). gather
- c). gather's
- d). has gathered

18. Each of the volunteers ... to live with a Kenyan family during this period of training.

- a). gets
- b). get
- c). have got
- d). have been getting

19. She, as well as the other members of her group, ... to be assigned to the area of greatest need.

- a). are expecting
- b). expects
- c). have expected
- d). have been expected

20. Both of the candidates ... promised to reduce taxes.

- a). have
- b). has
- c). is
- d). am

21. Nobody in our town ... to participate in the ceremony.

- a). intends
- b). intend
- c). have intended
- d). have been intending

22. All reporters showed ... credentials.

- a). his
- b). her
- c). their
- d). theirs

23. The Smiths have got a nice house. ... house is in Blackpool.

- a). his
- b). theirs
- c). your
- d). their

24. Yesterday, Mary went shopping and injured ... badly.
- herselves
  - yourself
  - himself
  - herself
25. If you two can't behave ... then you won't be going anywhere today.
- yourself
  - yourselves
  - himself
  - herself
26. I had to help them to finish off their homework, but they could have done it ... really.
- themselves
  - by themselves
  - himself
  - herself
27. He shouldn't speak too much about ..., there are other people to be considered too.
- myself
  - themselves
  - himself
  - herself
28. Sandra: Has Peter got a toy? Jenny: No, he hasn't. ... is over there on the floor.
- mine
  - yours
  - his
  - hers
29. The children can't open the door ... because they are too small.
- each other
  - by themselves
  - themselves
  - one other
30. Just look at the way in which they are looking at ... . I think they are in love.
- each other
  - themselves
  - themselves
  - one other
31. Jenny and Sarah are looking at ... in the mirror.
- theirs
  - themselves
  - themselves
  - one other
32. The children were speaking different languages on the ferry, but they could still understand... .
- each other
  - themselves
  - themselves
  - them

33. The girls helped ... to the last piece of cake.
- a). each other
  - b). themselves
  - c). theirselves
  - d). another
34. Paula and Jean were talking to ... during the test, so they were told off.
- a). each other
  - b). themselves
  - c). theirselves
  - d). one other
35. We have a computer ... is always breaking down.
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
36. That's the boy ... parents have just been remarried.
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
37. I have just had a crash with the car ... was damaged anyway.
- a). who
  - b). that
  - c). whose
  - d). why
38. Does anybody know where I put the book ... was here on the table yesterday?
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
39. Tom is the bully ... is always taking money off the other children.
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
40. The children have got a bigger school bus ... means they can all sit down now.
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
41. We were given some homework today ... was far too difficult.
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
42. Are you the parents of the children ... are always screaming around?
- a). who

- b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
43. Emma is the girl ... pen friend didn't come after all.
- a). who
  - b). which
  - c). whose
  - d). why
44. Sally wanted to have ... more cake.
- a). some
  - b). any
  - c). something
  - d). anything
45. If the teacher doesn't give us ... homework, we can go swimming this afternoon.
- a). some
  - b). any
  - c). something
  - d). anything
46. There was ... a lot of trouble that the police were called.
- a). so
  - b). such
  - c). rather
  - d). some
47. You should not do it like that, do it ... way.
- a). those
  - b). these
  - c). this
  - d). anything
48. I spoke to her a few hours ago - at the meeting ... morning.
- a). this
  - b). that
  - c). these
  - d). those
49. Do you think this is something ... can be learned?
- a). who
  - b). that
  - c). –
  - d). whose
50. Don't go out ... you've finished your work.
- a). as
  - b). while
  - c). until
  - d). untill
51. Make sure you close all the windows ... it starts to rain.
- a). unless
  - b). before
  - c). for

- d). by
52. ... I had known how much I would disappoint him, I wouldn't have done it.
- a). wheather
  - b). when
  - c). if
  - d). as
53. ... you see me, get in the car.
- a). as soon as
  - b). while
  - c). wheather
  - d). whether
54. My friend John, ... lives in California, has a car with a New York license.
- a). whose
  - b). who
  - c). which
  - d). as
55. She's ... a snobbish person ... nobody likes to be with her.
- a). such ...that
  - b). such ...as
  - c). as ...that
  - d). so ... as
56. Karen is rich ..., her cousin Kate is poor.
- a). therefore
  - b). however
  - c). otherwise
  - d). such
57. You'd better take a taxi. ..., you'll arrive late.
- a). consequently
  - b). furthermore
  - c). otherwise
  - d). thus
58. I enjoy reading this new magazine ... it has good articles.
- a). so as
  - b). nevertheless
  - c). however
  - d). as
59. Phil was not thirsty ..., he drank five glasses of water.
- a). however
  - b). moreover
  - c). furthermore
  - d). as
60. The kids didn't study. ..., they failed the course.
- a). therefore
  - b). nonetheless
  - c). otherwise
  - d). as
61. The weather was terrible. ..., we decided to delay our trip.

- a). furthermore
- b). besides
- c). therefore
- d). so as

62. You must buy the tickets ..., we won't be able to see that play.

- a). otherwise
- b). although
- c). besides
- d). that's why

63. We live in the same building ..., we hardly see each other.

- a). however
- b). therefore
- c). furthermore
- d). so as

64. He didn't earn enough money. ..., his wife decided to get a job.

- a). moreover
- b). that's why
- c). although
- d). so as

65. That house isn't big enough for us, and ..., it's too expensive.

- a). furthermore
- b). hence
- c). although
- d). so as

66. We have plenty of money and workers. ..., we hope to finish the house remodelling soon.

- a). nevertheless
- b). unless
- c). thus
- d). so as

67. She's extremely rich ..., she's not snobbish.

- a). hence
- b). however
- c). otherwise
- d). such

68. ... in ..., it was a success.

- a). all... all
- b). whole... whole
- c). all... whole
- d). whole... all

69. It's ... in the mind.

- a). the whole
- b). whole
- c). the all
- d). all

70. Neither Carol nor Ted ... excluded from the meeting.

- a). was



- b). have
- c). where
- d). am

71. - I really must be going now. - ... .

- a). So am I
- b). Neither am I
- c). So do I
- d). So must I

72. - I could not understand what she was saying. - ... .

- a). Nether did I
- b). So was I
- c). Neither could I
- d). So did I

73. Either Maria or you ... late for class.

- a). has
- b). were
- c). where
- d). am

74. - I'd give anything to be able to live abroad for a year. - ... .

- a). Neither did I
- b). So did I
- c). Neither would I
- d). So would I

75. - I've never seen anything like that before. - ... .

- a). So have I
- b). Neither have I
- c). So do I
- d). Neither do I

76. Each of them ... a good seat.

- a). have
- b). has
- c). have had
- d). were to have

77. Everybody in the class ... tickets.

- a). have
- b). has
- c). have had
- d). were to have

78. Every silver knife, fork, and spoon ... to be counted.

- a). have
- b). has
- c). have had
- d). were to have

79. Each cat and each dog ... its own toy.

- a). have
- b). have had
- c). were have

- d). has  
80. Neither the students nor the teacher ... able to find the solution immediately.  
a). was  
b). have  
c). where  
d). am  
81. One of the defendants ... the receipt.  
a). have  
b). has  
c). haves  
d). have had  
82. Everyone ... responsible for his or her own bill.  
a). were  
b). is  
c). are  
d). have  
83. Each boy and girl ... to recite the poem.  
a). have  
b). are  
c). haves  
d). has  
84. Every apple and orange ... checked for blemishes.  
a). were  
b). is  
c). are  
d). have  
85. Either the boys or Mary ... responsible for it.  
a). am  
b). is  
c). are  
d). have  
86. She is one of the jurors who ... voting for acquittal.  
a). am  
b). is  
c). are  
d). have.  
87. Bob is the only one of the jurors who ... voting for acquittal.  
a). am  
b). is  
c). are  
d). have.  
88. Each girl scout and her mother ... asked to take their seats.  
a). am  
b). is  
c). are  
d). have  
89. Both you and I ... sure to receive athletic scholarships at the end of this semester.

a). am

b). is

c). are

d). have

90. ... the opportunity, no one bothered.

a). despite

b). in spite

c). although

d). though.

91. I am not leaving ... I get an apology from you.

a). so that

b). as long as

c). until

d). as if

92. Bob is very tall ... Bill is very short.

a). so that

b). as if

c). while

d). as long as

93. I am going shopping for food this evening ... I do not have to go at the weekend.

a). so that

b). while

c). as if

d). as long as

94. You look ... you had not eaten for a week.

a). so that

b). while

c). as long as

d). as if.

95. Everybody who likes grapes ... going to the event.

a). am

b). is

c). are

d). have

96. One has the duty to protect ... life.

a). one's

b). his

c). her

d). their

97. The Smith family, with its dogs, cats, and even hamsters, ... each summer.

a). travels

b). were travelled

c). have travelled

d). was travelled.

98. The dark-haired girl in my aerobics and yoga classes ... very pretty.

a). am

b). is

- c). are
- d). have.

99. The boys or their mother ... every meeting of the Adventure Club.

- a). attend
- b). attends
- c). were attended
- d). have attended.

100. How many cigarettes have you got? - ... .

- a). none
- b). no
- c). no one
- d). nothing

(Розділ) 14.

(Рівень) 1

1. Why do you let John ... TV all day long?

- a). watches
- b). is watching
- c). to watch
- d). watch

2. Jane`s dream is ... a doctor.

- a). to become
- b). to be becoming
- c). to have become
- d). become

3. This letter must ... as soon as possible.

- a). send
- b). to be sent
- c). be sending
- d). be sent

4. Peter began ... a letter an hour ago.

- a). to write
- b). to be written
- c). write
- d). to have written

5. The teacher told us ... the books.

- a). do not open
- b). no open
- c). not to open
- d). not open

6. Yesterday I went to the library ... for a test.

- a). that to study
- b). to be studied
- c). to have studied
- d). to study

7. My father turned on the radio ... to the news.

- a). to be listened
- b). to listen

- c). listen
  - d). for that to listen
8. Did you hear the bell ... ?
- a). rang
  - b). ring
  - c). rung
  - d). to ring
9. The article is difficult ... .
- a). for me to translate it
  - b). to be translating it
  - c). for me to translate
  - d). that I translate
10. There is nothing ... about.
- a). worry
  - b). worried
  - c). worrying
  - d). to worry
11. I heard ... the door.
- a). him close
  - b). he closes
  - c). him to close
  - d). he had closed
12. I want the text ... right now.
- a). to be translating
  - b). to be translated
  - c). to translate
  - d). to have been translated
13. We want you ... our friend.
- a). are
  - b). be
  - c). to be
  - d). will be
14. Did you see anyone ... the room?
- a). enter
  - b). to enter
  - c). entered
  - d). had entered
15. The tea is too hot for me ... .
- a). to drink it
  - b). to drink
  - c). to have been drinking
  - d). to be drinking it
16. Tom was the first ... the poem by heart.
- a). to learn
  - b). to have learnt
  - c). had learnt
  - d). to be learnt

17. Let the next student ... now.
- a). comes in
  - b). will come in
  - c). come in
  - d). to come in
18. Mother didn't let me ... to the cinema yesterday.
- a). to go
  - b). to be gone
  - c). went
  - d). go
19. I don't want this problem ... in my absence.
- a). to discuss
  - b). to be discussed
  - c). is discussed
  - d). to be discussing
20. We expected ... her word.
- a). she will keep
  - b). her to be kept
  - c). her to keep
  - d). her to have kept
21. ... was a surprise to her.
- a). To have been inviting
  - b). Invite
  - c). To have inviting
  - d). To be invited
22. I have come here ... what to do next.
- a). that to tell
  - b). to have been told
  - c). to be told
  - d). to have been telling
23. I heard Mary ... to go there.
- a). to refuse
  - b). refuse
  - c). to be refused
  - d). to have refused
24. I was glad ... such a chance.
- a). to be given
  - b). that was given
  - c). have been given
  - d). that gave
25. Tom ... the truth.
- a). is seemed to know
  - b). was seemed to know
  - c). seemed to know
  - d). seems to be knowing
26. They ... the house.
- a). were seen to leave

- b). saw to leave
  - c). see to be leaving
  - d). were seen left
27. All of us waited ... .
- a). that she speaks
  - b). for her to speak
  - c). her speaking
  - d). for her to have spoken
28. Bad habits are hard ... .
- a). to brake
  - b). to be broke
  - c). to break
  - d). to break them
29. Father watched ... football.
- a). our play
  - b). us to play
  - c). we play
  - d). us play
30. The boss wants ... in time.
- a). that the work will be done
  - b). the work to do
  - c). the work to be done
  - d). that the work is done
31. She ... a very good friend.
- a). considered to have been
  - b). is considered to be
  - c). considers to be
  - d). is considering to be
32. I am so lonely! I have nobody ... .
- a). to talk to
  - b). to have talked to me
  - c). talk to me
  - d). to be talked to me
33. This student is too lazy ... all the words.
- a). learns
  - b). to be learnt
  - c). to learn
  - d). to have been learnt
34. The rain made ...back home.
- a). they went
  - b). them go
  - c). they go
  - d). them to go
35. The pupil was made ... to his classmates.
- a). to apologize
  - b). to be apologized
  - c). apologize

- d). to have apologized
36. Have you ever heard ... this song?
- a). her to sing
  - b). her to be singing
  - c). her sing
  - d). she had sung
37. I want ... more careful.
- a). that you will be
  - b). you to be
  - c). you are
  - d). you to have been
38. I am glad ... all my friends here.
- a). that see
  - b). that have seen
  - c). to be seen
  - d). to see
39. My sister is so glad ... a good job at last.
- a). to be found
  - b). to be finding
  - c). to be founded
  - d). to have found
40. I am sorry ... your vase.
- a). that broke
  - b). to have broken
  - c). to have been broken
  - d). for that I broke
41. These books must ... to the library.
- a). to return
  - b). to be returned
  - c). be returned
  - d). have returned
42. Here is the article ... for tomorrow.
- a). translation
  - b). to be translated
  - c). to have translated
  - d). translate
43. Mr White was the last ... at the meeting.
- a). to speak
  - b). to have spoken
  - c). spoken
  - d). speech
44. It is ... in the sun.
- a). enough warm to lie
  - b). enough warm to be lying
  - c). warm enough to lie
  - d). warm enough for that to lie
45. We had ... early yesterday.



- a). got up
- b). to get up
- c). to be got up
- d). getting up

46. She thought ... an honest man.

- a). he is
- b). him to be
- c). him be
- d). his being

47. The best thing for me was ... a taxi.

- a). to take
- b). that I will take
- c). take
- d). to be taken

48. It is necessary ... a doctor.

- a). for him to be seen
- b). to see for him
- c). his seeing
- d). for him to see

49. They are likely ... the game.

- a). losing
- b). to loose
- c). to lose
- d). to have lost

50. We couldn't but ... him about it.

- a). ask
- b). asked
- c). to ask
- d). had asked

(Рівень2)

1. That hairstyle makes you ... much older than you are.

- a). to look
- b). look
- c). looking
- d). to be looking

2. Let`s ... about it.

- a). don`t argue
- b). not to argue
- c). not argued
- d). not argue

3. Jim is ... a big house.

- a). enough rich to buy
- b). rich enough to buy
- c). enough rich for buying
- d). rich enough that to buy

4. The box is too heavy ... .

- a). for me to carry

- b). for me to carry it
  - c). to carry for me
  - d). for me to have carried it
5. Mary was the first ... the answer.
- a). guessed
  - b). to guess
  - c). to have been guessed
  - d). to be guessed
6. Mike is hard ... .
- a). to please him
  - b). to please
  - c). to have pleased
  - d). him to please
7. I wonder what made her ... the proposal.
- a). to refuse
  - b). to be refused
  - c). refuse
  - d). refusing
8. When he told me the story, I ... tried.
- a). not to have laughed
  - b). not laugh
  - c). not to laugh
  - d). to be not laughing
9. Remember ... a loaf of bread on your way home.
- a). buying
  - b). to buy
  - c). having bought
  - d). to have bought
10. He was happy ... by everybody.
- a). to be praised
  - b). to praise
  - c). to be praising
  - d). that was praised
11. This castle ... in the seventeenth century.
- a). said to have been built
  - b). is said to have built
  - c). is said to have been built
  - d). says to be built
12. When John came in she pretended ... .
- a). to be read
  - b). having read
  - c). to be reading
  - d). that was reading
13. She heard ... Ann on her success.
- a). he congratulates
  - b). him to congratulate
  - c). his congratulation

- d). him congratulate  
14. John is unlikely ... his mind.  
a). to change  
b). to be changed  
c). changing  
d). to have changed  
15. Who was the first ... this problem?  
a). to rise  
b). to have risen  
c). to raise  
d). to be raised  
16. The manager asked ... to go to London for a week.  
a). to let  
b). to be allowed  
c). to be let  
d). to have allowed  
17. We would like ... immediately.  
a). that the problem will be solved  
b). the problem to solve  
c). the problem to be solved  
d). that the problem is solved  
18. Do you want ... on this decision?  
a). me insist  
b). me to be insisted  
c). that I insist  
d). me to insist  
19. He told you the truth. Why ... so angry with him?  
a). be  
b). to be  
c). was  
d). you are  
20. Jack is out now. He ... in the park.  
a). seems walking  
b). seemed to walk  
c). seems to be walking  
d). is seemed to be walking  
21. Your work leaves much ... .  
a). to desire  
b). to be desired  
c). to have desired  
d). to have been desired  
22. Tom ... our conversation.  
a). seems to be hearing  
b). seems has heard  
c). is seemed to hear  
d). seems to have heard  
23. I was sleeping. I didn't hear you ... at the door.

- a). knock
  - b). to knock
  - c). have knocked
  - d). to be knocking
24. I saw ... pale.
- a). her to be
  - b). that she was
  - c). her be
  - d). her to have been
25. My brother hates ... what to do.
- a). to be told
  - b). when told
  - c). to have told
  - d). be told
26. The children were very noisy, so I asked them ... quiet.
- a). to have got
  - b). getting
  - c). to get
  - d). get
27. On the way to the hotel I stopped ... a newspaper.
- a). to buy
  - b). buying
  - c). buy
  - d). to have bought
28. Remember ... Jack when you arrive in London.
- a). to call
  - b). calling
  - c). call
  - d). having called
29. He is sure ... me what is wrong.
- a). tell
  - b). to tell
  - c). telling
  - d). be told
30. My mother wanted ... the table.
- a). me lay
  - b). me to lie
  - c). me to lay
  - d). that I lay
31. The crowd saw ... to hospital.
- a). him to be taken
  - b). him being taken
  - c). him be taken
  - d). he has been taken
32. I heard Mr Smith ... at his neighbour.
- a). shout
  - b). have shouted

- c). to shout  
d). to be shouting
33. He is sorry ... Jane when she was in trouble.  
a). not to be supporting  
b). to have not supported  
c). for having not supported  
d). not to have supported
34. Bill doesn't want to do his homework. He'd rather ... for a walk.  
a). goes  
b). go  
c). gone  
d). to go
35. I'd rather ... about that incident.  
a). not speak  
b). not spoken  
c). wouldn't speak  
d). not to speak
36. My sister has got flu. She'd better ... in bed.  
a). stayed  
b). to stay  
c). staying  
d). stay
37. Will you have a cup of coffee? – No, I'd rather ... some tea.  
a). to have  
b). have  
c). had  
d). will have
38. Mary is crying. She must ... some problems.  
a). be having  
b). being had  
c). to have  
d). has
39. She looks tired. So, she must ... a lot of work.  
a). have done  
b). do  
c). be done  
d). to do
40. Why is George absent today? – He may ... ill.  
a). fall  
b). have fallen  
c). have been fallen  
d). fell
41. We have been waiting for you for two hours! You might ... earlier.  
a). come  
b). be coming  
c). have come  
d). have been coming

42. Where is Jane? – She must ... in the next room.

- a). sleep
- b). have slept
- c). to be asleep
- d). be sleeping

43. The man ... in a robbery.

- a). turned out to be involved
- b). was turned out to have been involved
- c). was turned out to be involved
- d). turned out involving

44. The archaeologists ... a treasure in a ruined castle.

- a). chanced to have been found
- b). were chanced to find
- c). chanced to find
- d). were chanced to have found

45. We ... about her when she entered the room.

- a). happened talking
- b). were happened to talk
- c). happened to be talking
- d). were happened to be talking

46. The treaty ... yesterday.

- a). is reported to sign
- b). reported to have been signed
- c). is reported to have been signed
- d). reports to be signed

47. The director ordered the goods ... on Monday.

- a). to deliver
- b). to be delivering
- c). delivering
- d). to be delivered

48. Ivano-Frankivsk ... by a Polish magnate.

- a). knows to be founded
- b). is known to have founded
- c). is known to have found
- d). is known to have been founded

49. They are unlikely ... the truth.

- a). to have found out
- b). to find out
- c). finding out
- d). find out

50. Her brother ... an expert in psychology.

- a). is considered to be
- b). considers to be
- c). considered to have been
- d). is considering to be

51. Mike ... that car accident.

- a). happened to see

- b). was happened to see
  - c). was happened to have seen
  - d). happen to see
52. He ... it out of jealousy.
- a). supposed to do
  - b). is supposed to have done
  - c). is supposing to do
  - d). supposed to have done
53. David was made ... because he behaved rudely.
- a). to be left
  - b). to leave
  - c). leave
  - d). leaving
54. Mary ... two foreign languages.
- a). said to know
  - b). is said to be knowing
  - c). is said to know
  - d). said to have known
55. She is sorry ... in such a way.
- a). to have behaved
  - b). behave
  - c). that behaved
  - d). to have been behaved
56. It ... since morning.
- a). seems to be snowing
  - b). seems to be snow
  - c). is seemed to have been snowing
  - d). seems to have been snowing
57. Your cousin is difficult ... .
- a). to convince him
  - b). convincing
  - c). to convince
  - d). to be convincing him
58. Who was the first ... this fact?
- a). mentioned
  - b). to mention
  - c). to have mentioned
  - d). mention
59. This engineer ... at the plant for 30 years.
- a). says to have been working
  - b). is said to be working
  - c). is said to have been working
  - d). said to have worked
60. You should have made the boys ... .
- a). to wash up
  - b). to have washed up
  - c). wash up

d). to be washing up

61. They will meet you at the airport, so why ... ?

a). worry

b). to be worry

c). to worry

d). to be worried

62. Jim is overweight. He`d better ... on a diet.

a). goes

b). gone

c). to go

d). go

63. It`s too cold outside. I`d rather ... indoors.

a). stay

b). to stay

c). would stay

d). stayed

64. I won`t let you ... my bicycle.

a). riding

b). to ride

c). ride

d). to be riding

65. Tom was made ... the radio.

a). to turn down

b). turn down

c). turning down

d). to have turned down

66. Let`s wait ... before we go out.

a). for stopping the rain

b). for the rain to be stopped

c). for the rain to stop

d). to stop for the rain

67. Why not ... her a letter?

a). to write

b). write

c). to be writing

d). wrote

68. She was pleased ... friends with them.

a). to have been made

b). that had made

c). to have made

d). to be made

69. He was made ... why he had refused.

a). explain

b). explaining

c). to be explained

d). to explain

70. What makes you ... it was his fault?



- a). thought
- b). think
- c). thinking
- d). to think

71. Father stopped the car ... .

- a). for me getting in
- b). that I would get in
- c). for me to get in
- d). to get in for me

72. The article is too difficult ... .

- a). for them to understand
- b). for them to understand it
- c). that they understand it
- d). to understand for them

73. She is ... her mistake.

- a). enough honest to admit
- b). too honest to admit
- c). honest enough to admit
- d). enough honest for admitting

74. There is too much work ... .

- a). for me to do
- b). that I do it
- c). for me to do it
- d). for me to have done

75. The man is ... upstairs.

- a). weak enough to go
- b). too weak to go
- c). enough weak to be going
- d). too weak to be gone

76. It is very pleasant to watch ... .

- a). them to be dancing
- b). they dance
- c). them dance
- d). them to dance

77. I am happy ... you.

- a). not to have failed
- b). to be not failing
- c). to have not failed
- d). not to have been failed

78. We are proud ... the first prize.

- a). to have won
- b). have been won
- c). that have won
- d). of wining

79. What made ... to enter this competition?

- a). him to decide
- b). that he decided

c). him decide

d). him deciding

80. It is so boring ... all these dates.

a). for me to learn

b). for me to be learnt

c). to learn for me

d). to have been learnt

81. We are amazed, ... the least.

a). to say

b). to be said

c). say

d). to have said

82. I can hear loud voices from behind the door. They must ... .

a). be quarrelling

b). quarrel

c). have been quarrelled

d). be quarrelled

83. The work was useless, ... nothing of the money it wasted.

a). said

b). say

c). to have said

d). to say

84. The boy watched his father ... the car.

a). to be repairing

b). repair

c). repairs

d). to repair

85. I felt ... my shoulder.

a). his touch

b). him touch

c). him to touch

d). him have touched

86. Let ... to the butcher`s.

a). she will go

b). her to go

c). her going

d). her go

87. One more room remained ... .

a). to be cleaning

b). to be cleaned

c). to have been cleaned

d). to have been clean

88. This driver was ... for the accident.

a). to have blamed

b). to blame

c). blaming

d). to have been blaming

89. We`ll learn this rule, ... with.

- a). beginning
- b). to have begun
- c). to begin
- d). to be begun

90. That`s a smart dress she is wearing! Can she ... it by herself?

- a). have sewed
- b). has sewed
- c). sew
- d). have been sewed

91. The children must be made ... warm clothes in such weather.

- a). to wear
- b).wearing
- c). to be worn
- d). wear

92. The landscape appears ... ages ago.

- a). to be painted
- b). to have painted
- c). to have been painted
- d). to have been painting

93. She did not dare ... a word.

- a). utter
- b). to utter
- c). uttering
- d). to have uttered

94. How dare she ... that I am lying!

- a). to say
- b). to have said
- c). to be saying
- d). say

95. Being absorbed in a book she did not hear me ... in.

- a). come
- b). to come
- c). have come
- d). to be coming

96. We did not expect the delegation ... on Saturday.

- a). arrive
- b). to be arrived
- c). to have been arrived
- d). to arrive

97. He felt the water ... to his neck.

- a). to rise
- b). raise
- c). have risen
- d). rise

98. Nobody wants ... of.

- a). to make fun

- b). to be made fun
  - c). to have made fun
  - d). to be making fun
99. Visitors are not permitted ... in this museum.

- a). being taken photographs
- b). to take photographs
- c). to be taken photographs
- d). take photographs

100. You ... in a bad mood tonight.

- a). seem to have been
- b). seemed to be
- c). seem to be
- d). are seeming to be

(Розділ) 15.

(Рівень1)

1. She often has her white coat ... .

- a). cleaning
- b). cleaned
- c). to clean
- d). to be cleaned

2. We saw her ... the building.

- a). to enter
- b). entered
- c). enters
- d). entering

3. There was a ... look on her face.

- a). pleased
- b). pleasing
- c). please
- d). pleasingly

4. I can hear someone ... the violin.

- a). to play
- b). played
- c). playing
- d). plays

5. Madagascar is a ... zoo.

- a). living
- b). live
- c). alive
- d). lived

6. They found the door ... .

- a). lock
- b). locked
- c). to lock
- d). has been locked

7. The seas ... the British Isles are very shallow.

- a). surround

- b). surrounded
  - c). surrounding
  - d). surroundings
8. The trip to the mountains was very ... .
- a). excited
  - b). excite
  - c). exciting
  - d). excitable
9. You kept me ... for a long time.
- a). to wait
  - b). waits
  - c). waited
  - d). waiting
10. ... time is never found again.
- a). Lose
  - b). Lost
  - c). Loose
  - d). Being lost
11. I heard my mother ... this song yesterday.
- a). sings
  - b). to sing
  - c). sang
  - d). singing
12. A person ... a lot of time in the open air is healthy and strong.
- a). spending
  - b). spends
  - c). spent
  - d). has spent
13. I have never seen you ... .
- a). to dance
  - b). danced
  - c). dancing
  - d). having danced
14. Let ... dogs lie.
- a). sleeping
  - b). sleep
  - c). asleep
  - d). slept
15. Listen to the birds ... .
- a). to sing
  - b). singing
  - c). sang
  - d). having sung
16. Who is this ... girl?
- a). smile
  - b). smiled
  - c). smiling

d). smilingly

17. There were a few ... chairs in the room.

a). broken

b). broke

c). broken

d). break

18. ... dogs seldom bite.

a). Barking

b). Bark

c). Barked

d). Have barked

19. I was somewhat ... by his question.

a). confuse

b). confused

c). confusedly

d). confusing

20. England is a highly ... industrial country.

a). develop

b). developing

c). development

d). developed

21. You should have your shoes ... .

a). mended

b). mend

c). to mend

d). to be mended

22. Can you hear the bell ...?

a). rings

b). rang

c). having been rung

d). ringing

23. We are having our house ... .

a). paint

b). painted

c). painting

d). being painted

24. He spent the whole day ... .

a). to fish

b). fishes

c). fishing

d). having fished

25. ... lunch, we set off.

a). Finished

b). Having finished

c). Have finished

d). Being finished

26. They used a ... tree instead of the broken bench.

- a). fell
- b). has fallen
- c). falling
- d). fallen

27. He lived in a little cottage ... at the foot of a hill.

- a). situated
- b). to be situated
- c). is situated
- d). that situated

28. ... no money, they decided to stay at home.

- a). to have
- b). had
- c). having
- d). having had

29. Jane spends all her time ... to parties.

- a). going
- b). when going
- c). to go
- d). to be going

30. He had his luggage ... to the station.

- a). to send
- b). sent
- c). sending
- d). to be sent

31. I love to watch my city ... .

- a). wakes up
- b). woke up
- c). has woken up
- d). waking up

32. Tennis is one of the most popular games ... all the year round.

- a). playing
- b). play
- c). played
- d). having played

33. Have you had your photo ... ?

- a). take
- b). taking
- c). having taken
- d). taken

34. He stood ... against the tree.

- a). lean
- b). leaning
- c). leant
- d). having been leant

35.... in this town all his life, he knows it very well.

- a). Having lived
- b). Lived

- c). Has lived
  - d). Has been living
36. I saw her ... the window.
- a). to open
  - b). opened
  - c). opens
  - d). opening
37. This book will soon get ... .
- a). finishing
  - b). finish
  - c). finished
  - d). to be finished
38. Ann fell asleep ... television.
- a). watching
  - b). to watch
  - c). being watched
  - d). has watched
39. I failed to see the guests ... .
- a). having been left
  - b). leaving
  - c). having left
  - d). on leave
40. ... with the meal, they complained to the manager.
- a). Disappointed
  - b). To disappoint
  - c). To be disappointed
  - d). Disappointing
41. If you want a thing well ... , do it yourself.
- a). do
  - b). did
  - c). done
  - d). doing
42. He saw his friends ... football.
- a). played
  - b). to play
  - c). having played
  - d). playing
43. His words had the ... effect.
- a). desire
  - b). desired
  - c). desiring
  - d). being desired
44. She felt her voice ... and tried to control herself.
- a). trembling
  - b). trembles
  - c). trembled
  - d). being trembled



45. Can you smell something ...?
- a). burns
  - b). has burnt
  - c). burning
  - d). having been burnt
46. She found him ... in the garden.
- a). worked
  - b). being worked
  - c). works
  - d). working
47. He ran out of the house ... .
- a). shouting
  - b). shouts
  - c). having shouted
  - d). shouted
48. A person ... good news is always welcome.
- a). brings
  - b). has brought
  - c). being brought
  - d). bringing
49. I saw Ann ... for a bus.
- a). being waited
  - b). waited
  - c). waiting
  - d). having waited
50. ... me, they stopped talking.
- a). Notice
  - b). Noticed
  - c). Have noticed
  - d). Having noticed
- (Рівень2)
1. Be careful when ... the road.
- a). cross
  - b). crossing
  - c). crossed
  - d). having crossed
2. When ... your question yesterday I forgot this fact.
- a). answered
  - b). being answered
  - c). having answered
  - d). answering
3. I must have this mixer ... .
- a). being fixed
  - b). to fix
  - c). fixed
  - d). fixing
4. ... Chinese, I had to ask the guide for help.

- a). Being unknown
  - b). Not to know
  - c). Without having been known
  - d). Not knowing
5. They watched the sun ... and admired the sight.
- a). to set
  - b). being set
  - c). setting
  - d). having set
6. He sat for a long time ... in a world of dream.
- a). wander
  - b). wandered
  - c). wandering
  - d). being wandered
7. There was such a ... cold wind that we decided to stay indoors.
- a). freezing
  - b). frozen
  - c). having frozen
  - d). freezer
8. The cat lay ... on the floor.
- a). slept
  - b). being slept
  - c). sleeping
  - d). having slept
9. ... ambitious, he hopes to get promotion.
- a). When being
  - b). Being
  - c). To be
  - d). Having been
10. He is so slow that he never gets his work ...
- a). did
  - b). has done
  - c). done
  - d). being done
11. Your watch is ten minutes slow. You should have it ... .
- a). to repair
  - b). repairing
  - c). being repaired
  - d). repaired
12. The child kept silent and looked ... .
- a). to frighten
  - b). frightened
  - c). being frightened
  - d). having frightened
13. Get the rooms ... by the time they come back.
- a). air
  - b). to air

- c). aired
  - d). airing
14. I am having a new dress ... .
- a). made
  - b). making
  - c). having made
  - d). having been made
15. ... the work, he seemed more pleased with himself than usual.
- a). To finish
  - b). Was finished
  - c). Having finished
  - d). Being finished
16. She went out ... the door behind her.
- a). shutting
  - b). shut
  - c). has shut
  - d). being shut
17. She looked at him as if ... to apologize.
- a). tries
  - b). has tried
  - c). trying
  - d). being tried
18. The ground was covered with ... leaves.
- a). faded
  - b). fading
  - c). fade
  - d). being faded
19. I left the letter ... .
- a). not answering
  - b). unanswered
  - c). unanswerable
  - d). without answered
20. ... their house, they were free to leave.
- a). Sold
  - b). Being sold
  - c). Having sold
  - d). Have selling
21. The theatre ... here now will be the largest one in the city.
- a). to be building
  - b). building
  - c). is building
  - d). being built
22. ... his umbrella at home, he soaked to the skin.
- a). Leaving
  - b). Left
  - c). Having left
  - d). Having been left

23. As a rule the goods ... in Germany are of high quality.
- a). produced
  - b). produce
  - c). are produced
  - d). producing
24. I heard these words ... several times.
- a). mention
  - b). to mention
  - c). mentioning
  - d). mentioned
25. A ... man catches at a straw.
- a). drowning
  - b). drowned
  - c). drown
  - d). having drowned
26. ... by the film they kept silent.
- a). To impress
  - b). Impressing
  - c). Having impressed
  - d). Being impressed
27. The music was heard ... in the distance.
- a). play
  - b). playing
  - c). plays
  - d). having played
28. Listen! Can you hear somebody ... at the door?
- a). knocks
  - b). knocked
  - c). to knock
  - d). knocking
29. ... the key, he had to climb through the window.
- a). losing
  - b). lost
  - c). having lost
  - d). has lost
30. The boss ... out, the secretary took the message.
- a). were
  - b). been
  - c). to be
  - d). being
31. The end of the film was so ... that everybody burst into tears.
- a). touch
  - b). touching
  - c). touched
  - d). touchingly
32. She found him ... her letters.
- a). reading

- b). being read
  - c). has been reading
  - d). having read
33. Jim hurt his arm ... tennis.
- a). played
  - b). having been played
  - c). being played
  - d). playing
34. ... unemployed, he hasn't got much money.
- a). To be
  - b). Has been
  - c). Being
  - d). Was
35. ... this film twice, I don't want to go to the cinema.
- a). Having seen
  - b). Seeing
  - c). Having saw
  - d). Seen
36. She was sitting in an armchair ... a book.
- a). to read
  - b). reading
  - c). having been reading
  - d). having been read
37. ... a foreigner, he needs a visa to stay in this country.
- a). To be
  - b). Is
  - c). Being
  - d). Having been
38. ... his address, I couldn't contact him.
- a). Not knowing
  - b). Not to know
  - c). Not to have known
  - d). Haven't known
39. The old man walked along the street ... to himself.
- a). to talk
  - b). talking
  - c). having talked
  - d). being talked
40. I heard the problem ... .
- a). discussing
  - b). to be discussed
  - c). being discussed
  - d). discuss
41. A letter ... on the table must be posted.
- a). lying
  - b). laying
  - c). lyeing

- d). to be lain
42. If ... he will tell the truth.
- a). to ask
  - b). asked
  - c). asking
  - d). was asked
43. ... in pencil, the letter was difficult to read.
- a). writing
  - b). having written
  - c). being written
  - d). has written
44. Her father was a ... colonel.
- a). retire
  - b). retiring
  - c). retirement
  - d). retired
45. Has anybody seen them ... the plane?
- a). to board
  - b). boarding
  - c). boarded
  - d). having boarded
46. When ... about the accident Tom began to cry.
- a). asked
  - b). to be asked
  - c). has asked
  - d). has been asked
47. Haven`t you heard it ...?
- a). announce
  - b). announcing
  - c). being announced
  - d). announces
48. He didn`t want his words ... on the tape.
- a). recorded
  - b). recording
  - c). having recorded
  - d). have been recording
49. ... on the light, I was astonished at what I saw.
- a). To turn
  - b). Turning
  - c). Turned
  - d). Being turned
50. ... at the station, I looked for a porter.
- a). Having been arrived
  - b). Arrived
  - c). Having arrived
  - d). Arrival
51. She heard the rain ... against the window.

a). beating

b). to beat

c). beaten

d). being beaten

52. Students ... a foreign language should read books in the original.

a). being studied

b). studying

c). have studied

d). to study

53. ... hands with them, he left the room.

a). Having been shaken

b). Shaken

c). Has been shaking

d). Having shaken

54. Get this prescription ... as soon as possible.

a). to make

b). making

c). made

d). having made

55. ... from the expedition he wrote a book about his adventures.

a). Having returned

b). Returned

c). Has returned

d). When return

56. He felt the bridge ... under his feet.

a). to shake

b). shook

c). shaken

d). shaking

57. The millionaire bought a picture ... by Picasso.

a). painting

b). painted

c). being painted

d). to have been painted

58. The ... sun was hidden by the clouds.

a). rise

b). rose

c). rising

d). raising

59. While ... yesterday he hurt his leg.

a). skating

b). being skated

c). was skating

d). having skated

60. ... absent-minded, he made many mistakes in the dictation.

a). To be

b). Was

- c). Been  
d). Being
61. ... of his arrival, I went to see him.  
a). Telling  
b). Having being told  
c). To have been told  
d). Having been told
62. He watched them ... his car.  
a). to repair  
b). repaired  
c). repairing  
d). have repaired
63. ... his luggage, he went to look for a taxi.  
a). Picked up  
b). Having picked up  
c). Have picking up  
d). Being picked up
64. ... a car, she finds it difficult to get around.  
a). Doesn't have  
b). Hasn't had  
c). Not to have  
d). Not having
65. The man slipped when ... the bus.  
a). has got off  
b). to get off  
c). getting off  
d). having got off
66. ... hungry, they decided to have a bite.  
a). Being  
b). Having been  
c). Have been  
d). Been
67. This novel explores the ... power of love.  
a). heal  
b). healed  
c). healing  
d). having healed
68. There were some ... flowers in the vase.  
a). withered  
b). wither  
c). being withered  
d). having withered
69. ... no experience, he couldn't get a job.  
a). Had  
b). To have  
c). Having  
d). Having had



70. ... uncomfortable, I left the party early.

- a). Felt
- b). Having felt
- c). Being felt
- d). Feeling

71. The boy tore his trousers when ... the tree.

- a). climbs up
- b). climbing up
- c). having climbed up
- d). has climbed up

72. ... in the world of imagination, I forgot my lonely existence for a while.

- a). Having been losing
- b). To lost
- c). Lost
- d). Losing

73. "Gone with the Wind" is a ... book.

- a). fascinating
- b). fascinated
- c). being fascinated
- d). having fascinated

74. She had her foot ... in the door and couldn't get it free.

- a). catch
- b). caught
- c). catched
- d). having been caught

75. The child was crying over a ... toy.

- a). break
- b). broke
- c). broken
- d). breaking

76. We admired the stars ... in the sky.

- a). twinkled
- b). to twinkle
- c). having twinkled
- d). twinkling

77. He seemed ... to see me again.

- a). delight
- b). delighted
- c). delightful
- d). delightedly

78. ... the news, the woman turned pale.

- a). Having heard
- b). Heard
- c). Having been heard
- d). Being heard

79. ... in the forest, he lost his way.

- a). Walked

- b). Having been walked
  - c). Walking
  - d). To walk
80. When ... this book he remembered his childhood.
- a). reading
  - b). read
  - c). having read
  - d). being read
81. A plane was heard ... high in the sky.
- a). fly
  - b). flown
  - c). having flown
  - d). flying
82. ... to a party, he couldn't go to the cinema.
- a). Being invited
  - b). Inviting
  - c). Was invited
  - d). To be invited
83. She looked at him as though ... an answer.
- a). expects
  - b). has expected
  - c). expecting
  - d). having expected
84. He looked out of the window and saw clouds ... in the sky.
- a). to gather
  - b). gathering
  - c). to be gathered
  - d). having gathered
85. ... by the dog the child began to cry.
- a). Frightened
  - b). To be frightened
  - c). Frightening
  - d). Having frightened
86. ... a hotel, they looked for somewhere to have dinner.
- a). Found
  - b). To find
  - c). Finding
  - d). Having found
87. When ... a telegram you must use as few words as possible.
- a). writing
  - b). to write
  - c). written
  - d). having written
88. Monica spent the whole evening ... her relatives.
- a). phoned
  - b). being phoned
  - c). phoning

- d). having phoned
89. ... the room she saw her sister there.
- a). Being entered
  - b). Entering
  - c). Entered
  - d). To enter
90. ... alone, they kept silence for some time.
- a). Being left
  - b). Leaving
  - c). Have left
  - d). Having left
91. ... a key out of his pocket, he opened the door.
- a). Being taken
  - b). Took
  - c). Having taken
  - d). Having been taken
92. ... by her sister, she went to her room.
- a). Accompanying
  - b). Accompanied
  - c). Has accompanied
  - d). Has been accompanied
93. The holidays ... over, the children had to go back to school.
- a). being
  - b). to be
  - c). been
  - d). was
94. The figure ... against the sky seemed unable to move.
- a). outline
  - b). outlined
  - c). has been outlined
  - d). outlining
95. The promise ... at the last moment was a burden for her.
- a). having given
  - b). gave
  - c). giving
  - d). given
96. ... by his words, he has travelled a lot.
- a). To judge
  - b). Judged
  - c). Judging
  - d). Having judged
97. When ... the price, she realized she couldn't afford it.
- a). telling
  - b). having told
  - c). was told
  - d). told
98. If ... immediately, the telegram will be delivered in time.

- a). send
  - b). sent
  - c). sending
  - d). having been sent
99. I consider this question ... .

- a). settled
- b). settling
- c). having settled
- d). have been settled

100. ... about his arrival beforehand, we were not surprised to see him.

- a). To be informed
- b). Were informed
- c). Having been informed
- d). Have been informed

(РОЗДІЛ) 16.

(РІВЕНЬ 1)

1. We avoided ... about it .

- a).to talk
- b).talking
- c).talk
- d).being talked

2. He finished ...\_ his homework .

- a).to do
- b).doing
- c).has done
- d).was doing

3. They went on ...\_ .

- a).talk
- b).to have talked
- c).talking
- d).being talked

4. She left off ...\_ and looked up .

- a).reading
- b).to read
- c).read
- d).having read

5. Thank you for ...\_ me yesterday .

- a).help
- b).having helped
- c).helped
- d).being helped

6. She could not keep from ...\_ .

- a).having laughed
- b).been laughing
- c).laughing
- d).to laugh

7. I am fond of ... chess .

- a).playing
- b).play
- c).having played
- d).being played

8. Do you mind my ...\_ your phone ?

- a).use
- b).using
- c).be used
- d).being used

9. Fancy ...\_ such a bad mistake !

- a).have made
- b).to make
- c).making
- d).made

10. He gave up ...\_ the pages of the book and shut it .

- a).turning
- b).have turned
- c).being turned
- d).to turn

11. I enjoyed ... to the mountains .

- a).to go
- b).went
- c).had gone
- d).going

12. He succeeded in ... a good job.

- a).to get
- b).getting
- c).having got
- d).being got

13. I dislike your...so many classes last month.

- a).being missed
- b).have missed
- c).having missed
- d).missing

14. They insisted on ...\_ a meeting .

- a).hold
- b).holding
- c).held
- d).holding

15. The teacher objected to our ... dictionaries .

- a).use
- b).being used
- c).have used
- d).using

16. We enjoyed ...\_ street basketball .

- a).to play

b).playing

c).played

d).having played

17. After ... school he entered the University .

a).having finishing

b).finished

c).finishing

d).had finished

18. I am looking forward to ...\_ you in summer .

a).see

b).seeing

c).having seen

d).being seen

19. Excuse me for ...\_ your pen.

a).taken

b).I took

c).taking

d).being taken

20. It's no use ...\_ them questions .

a).to ask

b).ask

c).being asked

d).asking

21. I am proud of ...\_ a school chess champion .

a).being

b).been

c).have being

d).myself to be

22. He left the room without ...\_ good bye .

a).had said

b).saying

c).have said

d).said

23. You can call him instead of ...\_ there .

a).go

b).gone

c).going

d).having gone

24. They are busy ...\_ their homework .

a).being done

b).to do

c).having done

d).doing

25. I insist on your ...\_ your sister .

a).having helped

b).helped

c).being helped

d).helping

26. I am pleased with your ...\_ the game yesterday .

a).winning

b).having won

c).won

d).had won

27. Would you mind my ...\_ the window ?

a).opening

b).to open

c).open

d).have opened

28. We are sure of your ...\_ the game .

a).have won

b).winning

c).win

d).be won

29. I insist on his ...\_ present at the meeting .

a).be

b).being

c).to be

d).been

30. I object to his ...\_ invited .

a).being

b).been

c).be

d).have

31.Upon ...\_ home he called his friend .

a).have returned

b).has returned

c).returned

d).returning

32. Thank you for ...\_ me home yesterday .

a).taking

b).having taken

c).have taking

d).have taken

33. I am surprised at your ...such things.

a).telling

b).being telling

c).have been telling

d).having been made

34. I am surprised at your ...\_ so many mistakes in your last test .

a).making

b).having made

c).being made

d).having been made

35. They don't mind your ...\_ for help.

- a).ask
  - b).asks
  - c).have been asking
  - d).asking
36. I insist on ...\_ told the truth .
- a).being
  - b).been
  - c).had
  - d).have
37. This film is worth ...\_ .
- a).to see
  - b).see
  - c).seeing
  - d).being seen
38. I had no chance of ...\_ to him .
- a).be talking
  - b).been talking
  - c).talking
  - d).having talked
39. Your ...\_ here is not necessary .
- a).staying
  - b).having stayed
  - c).being stayed
  - d).have stayed
40. He came to the party without ...\_ .
- a).inviting
  - b).having invited
  - c).being invited
  - d).been invited
41. ...\_ is a bad habit .
- a).being smoked
  - b).having smoked
  - c).smoking
  - d).to have smoked
42. The book is worth ...\_ .
- a).to buy
  - b).bought
  - c).buying
  - d).being bought
43. He is in the habit of ...\_ up very early .
- a).getting
  - b).having got
  - c).being got
  - d).having been got
44. There is no use ...\_ him a dictionary .
- a).to buy
  - b).buying



- c).in buying  
d).in having bought
45. I'm sorry for not ...\_ ready for the lesson .  
a).be  
b).am  
c).been  
d).being
46. He thought of ...\_\_ a vacation .  
a).to take  
b).taken  
c).taking  
d).have taken
47. He dreamt of ...\_ to the seaside .  
a).to have gone  
b).had gone  
c).having gone  
d).going
48. I remember her ...\_ to our school .  
a).being gone  
b).go  
c).going  
d).gone
49. I hate ...\_ asked stupid questions .  
a).be  
b).been  
c).have  
d).being
50. He is afraid of ...\_ a cold .  
a).catching  
b).have caught  
c).to catch  
d).be caught
- (Рiвeнь2)
1. Would you mind ...\_ you a personal question ?  
a).me to ask  
b).to my asking  
c).my asking  
d).being asked
2. Mother says I'm an owl . I hate ...\_\_ so early .  
a). get up  
b). getting up  
c). having got up  
d). to have to get up
3. I dislike ...\_ . I'd rather go to McDonald's .  
a). cooking  
b). to have to cook

- c). being cooked
  - d). having cooking
4. I have finished ...\_ the article . It was quite an undertaking .
- a). translate
  - b). having translated
  - c). translating
  - d). translation
5. The accused denied ...\_ part in the robbery .
- a). taking
  - b). having taken
  - c). to have taken
  - d). being taken
6. He enjoyed ...\_ the film , it was a serious stuff .
- a). having watched
  - b). having been watching
  - c). watching
  - d). having been watched
7. Would you like ...\_ a cup of tea ?
- a). being had
  - b). having had
  - c). have
  - d). having
8. I don't like ...\_ other people's job .
- a). do
  - b). to be doing
  - c). doing
  - d). being done
9. I don't like ...\_ .
- a). being refused
  - b). having refused
  - c). been refusing
  - d). been refused
10. Don't give up ! Keep on ... !
- a). trying
  - b). to try
  - c). having tried
  - d). try
11. They continued ...\_ aloud though the people around them were angry .
- a). talk
  - b). being talking
  - c). the talk
  - d). talking
12. They congratulated him on ...\_ a prize.
- a). having awarded
  - b). awarding
  - c). having been awarded
  - d). have awarding

13. He suggested ...\_ there by coach .  
a). our go  
b). us to go  
c). our having gone  
d). our going
14. She was interested in ...\_ at least two foreign languages .  
a). having taught  
b). being taught  
c). having been taught  
d). have taught
15. He looked at me without ...\_ a word .  
a). having been said  
b). have saying  
c). having said  
d). saying
16. I insist on ...\_ now !  
a). being answered  
b). be answered  
c). having answered  
d). answer
17. I insist on ...\_ her the truth .  
a). having told  
b). telling  
c). being told  
d). having been told
18. I don't remember ...\_ this film .  
a). to see  
b). have seen  
c). seeing  
d). I saw
19. Upon ...\_ to his friend he left the room .  
a). talking  
b). had talked  
c). been talking  
d). being talking
20. The joke was so funny we couldn't help ...\_ .  
a). have laughed  
b). being laughed  
c). having laughed  
d). laughing
21. He left the classroom without ...\_ .  
a). permitting  
b). permitted  
c). being permitted  
d). having been permitting
22. His hobby is ...\_ stickers .  
a). collection

- b). collecting
  - c). collect
  - d). collective
23. ...\_\_ computer games can be addictive .
- a). having played
  - b). being played
  - c). play
  - d). playing
24. They didn't think of ...\_ home .
- a). to return
  - b). return
  - c). returning
  - d). having returned
25. I'm sorry for ...\_ so impatient .
- a). being
  - b). have being
  - c). been
  - d). be
26. Don't you count on my ...\_ forgetful ! It won't help you .
- a). being
  - b). having been
  - c). have been
  - d). have being
27. She could not keep from ...\_\_ a personal question .
- a). having asked
  - b). asking
  - c). being asked
  - d). been asking
28. I am very fond of ...\_\_ tennis .
- a). playing
  - b). play
  - c). being played
  - d). been playing
29. She never looked at me , she went on ...\_\_ .
- a). read
  - b). been reading
  - c). having read
  - d). reading
30. He avoided ...\_at me , I thought it fishy .
- a). having looked
  - b). being looking
  - c). looking
  - d). being looked
31. The house wants ...\_ , it's falling apart .
- a). repairing
  - b). being repaired
  - c). having repaired

d). having been repaired

32. The room needs ...\_\_\_ , it's as dirty as a barn .

a). being cleaned

b). having cleaned

c). cleaning

d). having been cleaned

33. He could not help it , so he stopped ...\_ about it .

a). to think

b). thinking

c). having thinking

d). being thinking

34. She couldn't answer you , she was busy ...\_ to her boss .

a). over talking

b). doing talking

c). being talked

d). talking

35. I don't feel like ...\_ out . - Come on , don't be so lazy .

a). going

b). having

gone

c). being gone

d). go

36. This film is trash , it's not worth ...\_\_\_ .

a). be watched

b). watching

c). been watched

d). having been watched

37. He raised his hand with the intention of ...\_ something important .

a). having said

b). say

c). saying

d). being said

38. She is in the habit of ...\_ other people .

a). interruption

b). interrupting

c). being interrupted

d). be interrupted

39. They didn't like the idea of my ...\_ out the truth .

a). being found

b). have found

c). find

d). finding

40. We were informed of ...\_ home .

a). him have returned

b). he to return

c). his returning

d). his being returning

41. I will never forget her ...\_ good bye to us at the railway station .

- a). saying
- b). having been said
- c). being said
- d). say

42. I don't fancy the idea of ...\_ there .

- a). your having gone
- b). your go
- c). you to go
- d). your going

43. His ...\_ a lie was part of their plan .

- a). having told
- b). telling
- c). have telling
- d). being telling

44. It's no use ...\_ grammar rules to him .

- a). to explain
- b). be explaining
- c). explaining
- d). having explained

45. Forgive me my ...\_ that .

- a). saying
- b). have saying
- c). being said
- d). having been said

46. I don't know the reason for your ...\_ silence .

- a). keep
- b). keeping
- c). being kept
- d). having been kept

47. The pupils cheated without his ...\_ it.

- a). see
- b). have seen
- c). being seen
- d). seeing

48. I thought of ...\_ you , but I never did it .

- a). having visited
- b). visit
- c). visiting
- d). been visiting

49. She deceived him by ...\_ her voice on the phone .

- a). being changed
- b). change
- c). having been changed
- d). changing

50. He objected to ...\_ at the meeting .

- a). having speaking

- b). speaking
  - c). being spoken
  - d). speak
51. After long debates they agreed to ...\_ the interview .
- a). given
  - b). giving
  - c). having given
  - d). have given
52. They succeeded in ...\_ their own business .
- a). being opened
  - b). opening
  - c). having opened
  - d). opened
53. I suggest ...\_ to a jazz club , you'll like it .
- a). going
  - b). to go
  - c). having gone
  - d). being gone
54. After ...\_ home he called me at once .
- a). him returning
  - b). he returns
  - c). had returned
  - d). his returning
55. Before ...\_ to the mountains they bought a new pair of skis .
- a). had gone
  - b). have gone
  - c). going
  - d). to go
56. I miss you so much . I am looking forward to ... you again .
- a). see
  - b). be seeing
  - c). having seen
  - d). seeing
57. Excuse me for ...\_ late , it's not my fault .
- a). being
  - b). having been
  - c). that I am
  - d). have been
58. Excuse me for not ...\_ you , I was too busy .
- a). help
  - b). helping
  - c). have helped
  - d). had helped
59. His mother prevented him from ...\_ out late.
- a). having stayed
  - b). having been staying
  - c). staying

d). being stayed

60. I am sorry for not ...\_ for you .

a). have waited

b). had waited

c). waiting

d). being waited

61. He was proud of ...\_ a champion .

a). being

b). him to be

c). being been

d). been being

62. He was my school teacher .I am proud of ...\_ his pupil .

a). being

b). having been

c). have been

d). having being

63. He is proud of ...\_ a medal for bravery .

a). awarded

b). being awarded

c). awarding

d). having awarded

64. Some time ago he got a medal for bravery . He is proud of ... it .

a). awarding

b). being awarded

c). having awarded

d). having been awarded

65. He continued to speak without ...\_ at us .

a). having looked

b). being looked

c). looking

d). has looked

66. We took a bus instead of ... by train .

a). going

b). having gone

c). having been gone

d). being gone

67. He dreams of ...\_ the University .

a). enter

b). having entered

c). entering

d). being entered

68. He dreams of ...\_ to the club .

a). having been invited

b). being invited

c). inviting

d). having invited

69. I am pleased with your ...\_ the truth .



a). being telling

b). tell

c). have telling

d). telling

70. I am pleased with your ...\_ the truth at the meeting yesterday .

a). telling

b). had told

c). have telling

d). having told

71. We were surprised at her ...\_ by the teacher .

a). having praised

b). been praised

c). being praised

d). praising

72. We were sure of your ...\_ the match .

a). having winning

b). having won

c). had won

d). being won

73. I object to his ...\_ there .

a). being sent

b). been sent

c). have been sent

d). being send

74. I am surprised at their ...\_ the game .

a). having lost

b). been lost

c). being lost

d). have losing

75. I am surprised at his ...\_ to the party yesterday .

a). being invited

b). having been invited

c). inviting

d). having invited

76. Aren't you ashamed of ...\_ so many mistakes ?

a). make

b). being made

c). having been making

d). making

77. We hope the teacher will agree to our ...\_ dictionaries .

a). having used

b). use

c). using

d). being used

78. I will never forgive ...\_ a lie .

a). your telling

b). you tell

- c). your have telling
- d). your being telling

79. On ...\_ the trees we cleaned the garden and went home .

- a). having planting
- b). planting
- c). been planting
- d). being planted

80. The child left off ...\_ and looked up at me .

- a). having cried
- b). to cry
- c). crying
- d). being cried

81. He avoided ...\_ at me and it was very unpleasant .

- a). to look
- b). looking
- c). looked
- d). being looked

82. When I came in ,they went on ...\_ chess and paid no attention to me .

- a). having been playing
- b). being playing
- c). playing
- d). play

83. The flat wants ...\_ .

- a). repairing
- b). being repaired
- c). having repaired
- d). having been repaired

84. I gave up the idea of ...\_ crossword puzzles .

- a). being done
- b). having done
- c). have been doing
- d). doing

85. They were afraid of ...\_ the truth .

- a). my learning
- b). my being learned
- c). me to learn
- d). me have learned

86. The chairman insisted on their ...\_ present at the meeting .

- a). being
- b). been
- c). having been
- d). have been

87. It depends on ...\_ in time .

- a). them to have come
- b). their coming
- c). their having come
- d). them to come

88. We are looking forward to ...\_ home .
- a). their have returned
  - b). them return
  - c). their returning
  - d). their having returned
89. We are looking forward to this book ...\_ .
- a). to be published
  - b). being published
  - c). publishing
  - d). having been published
90. Our success depends on your ...\_ us .
- a). having helped
  - b). being helped
  - c). having been helped
  - d). helping
91. I forgive you for ...\_ rude to me .
- a). being
  - b). been
  - c). be
  - d). have been
92. She enjoys...\_ because she thinks she's beautiful.
- a). having photographed
  - b). photographing
  - c). being photographed
  - d). having been photographed
93. He was on the point of ...\_ the club when the porter stopped him.
- a). having left
  - b). being left
  - c). leaving
  - d). having been left
94. He didn't approve of her ...\_ the circumstances to her parents.
- a). not having explained
  - b). having not explained
  - c). no explaining
  - d). explaining no
95. She misses ...\_ the neighbours of course.
- a). having seen
  - b). seeing not
  - c). to see
  - d). seeing
96. He was afraid of ...\_ poor .
- a). having been
  - b). being
  - c). being been
  - d). been being
97. I wondered at my mother's ...\_ the journey.
- a). not to allow

- b). not being allowed
- c). not having allowed
- d). having not allowed

98. She has risen to be head of the company in spite of ...\_ a woman in a man's world.

- a). having been
- b). being
- c). to be
- d). have being

99. Having said it she tried to avoid ...\_ at him.

- a). having looked
- b). to look
- c). being looked
- d). looking

100. I remember her ...\_ a presentation in class .

- a). had made
- b). making
- c). being making
- d). having been made

(Розділ) 17

(Рівень 1)

1. What would you do if you ... free now?

- a). should be
- b). would be
- c). are
- d). were

2. If the weather ... fine today, we should go for a walk.

- a). is
- b). were
- d). will be
- c). would be

3. If I ... him yesterday, I should have told him about it.

- a). saw
- b). should see
- c). had seen
- d). have seen

4. Where would they go if they ... a chance right now?

- a). had
- b). would have
- c). have
- d). should have

5. They ... their exams successfully if they had studied hard last year.

- a). will pass
- b). passed
- c). would have passed
- d). had passed

6. If my dress ... ready, I should put it on tomorrow.

- a). is
  - b). were
  - c). will be
  - d). would be
7. If it ... winter now, we should go skating.
- a). were
  - b). is
  - c). will be
  - d). would be
8. If I ... about this, I should have bought tickets beforehand.
- a). knew
  - b). had known
  - c). should known
  - d). should have known
9. If she ... much work to do yesterday, she would not have gone to the cinema.
- a). had had
  - b). had
  - c). would have
  - d). would have had
10. If I ... you, I should consult a doctor.
- a). am
  - b). shall be
  - c). should be
  - d). were
11. Mary wishes he... better grades next term.
- a). has got
  - b). had got
  - c). will get
  - d). would get
12. Peter wishes he ... law instead of history when he was in college.
- a). studied
  - b). had studied
  - c). was studying
  - d). didn't study
13. I wish you ... yesterday.
- a). did not call
  - b). called
  - c). should not call
  - d). had called
14. I wish you ... this film. I am sure you would have liked it.
- a). have seen
  - b). had seen
  - c). saw
  - d). will see
15. I wish you ... earlier. You should have gone to the museum together.
- a). had come
  - b). came

c). will come

d). have come

16. I wish she ... ill now.

a). would not be

b). will not be

c). is not

d). were not

17. I wish you ... the words better. You would have translated the article.

a). have learned

b). had learned

c). would learn

d). would have learned

18. I wish you ... me now.

a). can trust

b). could trust

c). can have trusted

d). could have trusted

19. She wished they ... for a doctor a few hours earlier.

a). sent

b). would send

c). had sent

d). would have sent

20. I wish I ... such an experience when I was in England.

a). had

b). had had

c). have

d). have had

21. It is necessary that the child ... happy in your family.

a). felt

b). will feel

c). would feel

d). should feel

22. It is desirable that they ... on an excursion with us.

a). should go

b). would go

c). have gone

d). wouldn't go

23. It is impossible that he ... her a lie.

a). telling

b). is told

c). would tell

d). should tell

24. I consider it natural that the daughter ... like her mother.

a). wouldn't look

b). should look

c). looked

d). would look

25. It is necessary that you ... frank with her.
- a). are
  - b). should be
  - c). would be
  - d). were
26. It is annoying that the weather ... .
- a). has changing
  - b). had changed
  - c). should change
  - d). would change
27. It is impossible that he ... busy now.
- a). should be
  - b). would be
  - c). would
  - d). will be
28. It is desirable that she ... this decent man.
- a). would marry
  - b). should marry
  - c). was married
  - d). had married
29. It is necessary that the pupils ... the classroom for the break.
- a). shall leave
  - b). will leave
  - c). should leave
  - d). would leave
30. Why is it desirable that all pupils ... in for sport?
- a). shall go
  - b). will go
  - c). should go
  - d). would go
31. She spoke so loudly as if I ... deaf.
- a). were
  - b). had been
  - c). have been
  - d). am
32. He looked at me as if he ... to ask me something.
- a). wants
  - b). wanted
  - c). had wanted
  - d). would want
33. She looked as though she ... lately.
- a). did not sleep
  - b). slept
  - c). had not slept
  - d). would sleep
34. She speaks English as though she ... an English woman.
- a). is

- b). were
  - c). had been
  - d). has been
35. She speaks to you as if she ... you for years.
- a). knows
  - b). knew
  - c). had known
  - d). has known
36. She was dressed in a light coat as if it ... summer in the street.
- a). is
  - b). has been
  - c). were
  - d). had been
37. She looked at me in such a way as if she ... me for the first time.
- a). saw
  - b). sees
  - c). has seen
  - d). had seen
38. He spoke about this book with such assurance as though he ... it.
- a). had read
  - b). has read
  - c). read
  - d). would read
39. She looked so pale as if she ... ill.
- a). were
  - b). had been
  - c). is
  - d). has been
40. She looked so pale as if she ... ill for a long time.
- a). were
  - b). had been
  - c). is
  - d). has been
41. The doctor suggested that she ... smoke.
- a). doesn't
  - b). didn't
  - c). shouldn't
  - d). wouldn't
42. Does the teacher demand that the pupils ... at the blackboard?
- a). answered
  - b). should answer
  - c). would answer
  - d). will answer
43. Her parents insist that she ... morning exercises every day.
- a). should do
  - b). did
  - c). does



- d). would do
44. The teacher recommended that she ... hard at her English.
- a). would study
  - b). should study
  - c). studies
  - d). would have studied
45. Have you arranged that she ... met at the station?
- a). was
  - b). were
  - c). should be
  - d). would be
46. The teacher ordered that the flowers ... .
- a). will be watered
  - b). were watered
  - c). would be watered
  - d). should be watered
47. He insisted that the young actress ... in the play in the coming season.
- a). should star
  - b). would star
  - c). shall star
  - d). will star
48. We ask that you ... to our convincing arguments.
- a). should listen
  - b). have listened
  - c). would listen
  - d). will listen
49. A new film was on and I suggested that we ... to see it.
- a). went
  - b). will go
  - c). should go
  - d). would go
50. I request that the meeting ... on Wednesday.
- a). would be hold
  - b). would be held
  - c). should be hold
  - d). should be held
- (Рівень2)
1. If Mary ... really my friend, she would call me once week.
- a). is
  - b). will be
  - c). were
  - d). would be
2. If the rain stopped, the girls ... for a walk.
- a). go
  - b). went
  - c). will go
  - d). would go

3. If the boy ... so tired then, he would have played basketball.
- hasn't been
  - hadn't been
  - wouldn't be
  - wouldn't have been
4. If it ... , we should play indoor games.
- rains
  - rained
  - will rain
  - would rain
5. If you ... hard last year, you would have passed your examinations successfully.
- will study
  - would study
  - studied
  - had studied
6. If you had taken this book before, you ... this article.
- would have translated
  - would translate
  - translated
  - had translated
7. If my dress ... ready tomorrow, I should put it on.
- will be
  - is
  - were
  - would have been
8. If you ... to the station now, you would find him there.
- go
  - went
  - will go
  - would go
9. If this girl spoke louder, everybody ... her.
- hears
  - heard
  - will hear
  - would hear
10. We should do exercises if we ... to the theater tonight.
- did not go
  - do not go
  - should not go
  - would not go
11. If I ... you, I should be very careful.
- were
  - am
  - will be
  - would be
12. If the project ... for discussion yesterday, the decision would have been read.
- were submit

- b). had been submitted
  - c). would be submitted
  - d). would have been submitted
13. If there ... any change, the committee would know.
- a). will be
  - b). were
  - c). is
  - d). would be
14. If I had known about it, I ... you up in advance.
- a). will ring
  - b). rang
  - c). would have rung
  - d). had rung
15. I should speak, if I ... sure of the answer.
- a). am
  - b). were
  - c). have been
  - d). had been
16. I wish I ... to a newspaper long ago.
- a). subscribed
  - b). had subscribed
  - c). will subscribe
  - d). would subscribed
17. I wish all the students ... regularly.
- a). worked
  - b). had worked
  - c). work
  - d). will work
18. I wish you ... with me yesterday.
- a). speak
  - b). have spoken
  - c). spoke
  - d). had spoken
19. I wish she ... back home.
- a). comes
  - b). has come
  - c). would come
  - d). will come
20. We all wished that we ... there then.
- a). would have stopped
  - b). would stop
  - c). stopped
  - d). had stopped
21. I wish I ... where you are and what you are doing.
- a). knew
  - b). know
  - c). will know

- d). would know
22. I wish I ... you about it.
- a). have not told
  - b). had not told
  - c). will not tell
  - d). had not tell
23. I wish I ... some sweets at the grocery store.
- a). buy
  - b). would bought
  - c). had bought
  - d). have bought
24. Helen and Bob wished they ... got married so young.
- a). did not
  - b). had not
  - c). were not
  - d). are not
25. I wish you ... him. You would like him.
- a). knew
  - b). know
  - c). had known
  - d). have known
26. I wish I ... your remarks before.
- a). got
  - b). get
  - c). have got
  - d). had got
27. I wish it ... winter now.
- a). is
  - b). were
  - c). will be
  - d). would be
28. She wishes they ... frank with her at that time.
- a). were
  - b). had been
  - c). would be
  - d). would have been
29. They wished they ... for the doctor at once.
- a). have sent
  - b). send
  - c). had sent
  - d). will send
30. I wish he ... with you right now.
- a). am able to go
  - b). will be able to go
  - c). would leave
  - d). would have left
31. It is strange that he ... already.

- a). should have left
  - b). should have been leaving
  - c). would leave
  - d). would have left
32. It is strange that she ... like that.
- a). should thinks
  - b). would have thought
  - c). should think
  - d). will think
33. It is only natural that she ... English very well.
- a). should spoke
  - b). would speak
  - c). should speak
  - d). will speak
34. It's incredible that a child of ten ... this.
- a). should drew
  - b). had drawn
  - c). should have drew
  - d). should have drawn
35. It is required that you ... all the books to the library at the end of the next year.
- a). should have returned
  - b). returns
  - c). would return
  - d). should return
36. It is annoying that the weather ... yet.
- a). had not changed
  - b). should not have changed
  - c). would not have changed
  - d). did not changed
37. It is necessary that they ... everything for the party.
- a). should arrange
  - b). would arrange
  - c). have arranged
  - d). had arranged
38. It is impossible that he ... me the whole truth.
- a). have told
  - b). had told
  - c). should have told
  - d). would have told
39. It is disgusting that he ... his patients like that.
- a). should treats
  - b). was treated
  - c). would treat
  - d). should treat
40. It was desirable that she ... a doctor.
- a). should consult
  - b). would consult

c). would have consulted

d). had consulted

41. It is annoying that we ... with this matter again.

a). would deal

b). should deal

c). wouldn't deal

d). had dealt

42. It was important that you ... your friend then.

a). would help

b). should have helped

c). had helped

d). should helped

43. It is surprising that she ... late for the lecture.

a). has

b). would

c). should be

d). would be

44. It was natural that everybody ... listening to this story.

a). should laugh

b). would laugh

c). laughs

d). should laughed

45. It is quite understandable that she ... to give up the job.

a). should not want

b). hadn't wanted

c). did not wanted

d). does not wanted

46. She spoke about the country in such a way as though she ... there for many years.

a). lived

b). had lived

c). has lived

d). lives

47. She is so pale as if she ... ill.

a). is

b). were

c). was been

d). will be

48. She looked at him so triumphantly as if she ... something very important.

a). had done

b). did

c). has done

d). does

49. She was crying so bitterly and such large tears were rolling down her cheeks as though somebody ... her.

a). offends

b). has offended

c). offended

- d). had offended
50. She is cross with me as if I ... some harm.
- a). did
  - b). had done
  - c). has done
  - d). will do
51. She behaved in such a way as if she ... a child of six.
- a). is
  - b). has been
  - c). were
  - d). had been
52. He treated her in such a way as if he ... her brother.
- a). is
  - b). has been
  - c). were
  - d). had been
53. She was a curious woman whose dresses always looked as if they ... in a rage.
- a). are designed
  - b). have been designed
  - c). designed
  - d). had been designed
54. He treated her as if she ... a piece of furniture.
- a). were
  - b). is
  - c). has been
  - d). have been
55. They felt as though they ... young again.
- a). are
  - b). were
  - c). have been
  - d). has been
56. She sat dreaming in a dark room. It seemed to her as if she ... from the institute.
- a). graduated
  - b). has graduated
  - c). graduate
  - d). had graduated
57. She was so nervous and jumped up as though she ... .
- a). had been shot
  - b). has been shot
  - c). is shot
  - d). shots
58. The girls left the room so quickly as if they ... no time.
- a). did not have
  - b). had
  - c). had not had
  - d). have had
59. Not to confuse her we pretended as if nothing ... .

a). had happened

b). has happened

c). is happened

d). was happened

60. We cannot understand anything as though we ... in Ukrainian.

a). do not address

b). did not address

c). were not addressed

c). are not addressed

61. I suggest that cheerful boy ... to our company.

a). should be invited

b). should invite

c). will be invited

d). would be invited

62. They only demanded that the man ... the country at once.

a). would leave

b). was leaving

c). should leave

d). will leave

63. The girl insists that they ... her another chance to improve.

a). would give

b). should give

c). will be given

d). should be given

64. I advise that they ... the matter themselves.

a). would settle

b). will settle

c). should settle

d). have settled

65. He requested that we ... her to see the doctor at once.

a). should persuade

b). would persuade

c). had persuaded

d). persuaded

66. Our new friends suggested that we ... on a camping trip in the coming year.

a). went

b). had gone

c). should go

d). shall go

67. The teacher suggests that the pupils ... on an excursion on Sunday.

a). went

b). have gone

c). should go

d). will go

68. We suggest that their plan ... .

a). would be turned down

b). will turn down



c). should turn down

d). should be turned down

69. I insist that you ... your trousers.

a). should press

b). would press

c). will press

d). have pressed

70. We insist that the firm ... within this month.

a). would answer

b). should answer

c). has answered

d). will answer

71. I suggest that our children ... English.

a). should be taught

b). would teach

c). should be taught

d). would be taught

72. We ask that you ... to our children's convincing arguments.

a). would listen

b). should listen

c). will listen

d). have listened

73. He gave instructions that they ... immediate measures to prevent any further outbreak of the disease.

a). takes

b). took

c). would take

d). should take

74. The doctor recommended that she ... smoke.

a). doesn't

b). didn't

c). shouldn't

d). wouldn't

75. The monitor suggested that all the pupils ... part in the preparation for the party.

a). should take

b). would take

c). took

d). had taken

76. But for the rain we ... in the garden today.

a). shall work

b). are working

c). should work

d). work

77. But for his spelling mistake he ... an excellent mark.

a). would have got

b). would got

c). has got

d). got

78. But for your absent-mindedness you ... your mistake on the blackboard.

a). shall have noticed

b). would have noticed

c). have noticed

d). noticed

79. But for their help he ... their address.

a). did not find

b). has not found

c). would not have found

d). will not have found

80. But for this examination I ... to the cinema with you.

a). go

b). have gone

c). shall go

d). should go

81. But for making an effort over herself she ... .

a). would have fainted

b). will have fainted

c). will faint

d). has fainted

82. But for the heat it ... pleasant to go on foot.

a). is

b). was

c). would be

d). will be

83. But for a headache she ... part in our amateur concert.

a). will have taken

b). has taken

c). had taken

d). would have taken

84. But for his bad humour the other night he ... a favourable impression on my guests.

a). will have produced

b). would have produced

c). has produced

d). had produced

85. But for the late hour we ... the work in time.

a). would have finished

b). will finish

c). shall finish

d). have finished

86. We dreaded lest he ... in.

a). would come

b). should come

c). came

d). had come

87. She closed the door lest the children ... .
- a). should catch cold
  - b). would catch cold
  - c). caught cold
  - d). had caught cold
88. I want to leave her a message lest she ... for me.
- a). would wait
  - b). should wait
  - c). waits
  - d). has waited
89. They want us to start so early lest we ... late.
- a). are
  - b). shall be
  - c). would be
  - d). should be
90. You must be very attentive lest you ... so many mistakes.
- a). make
  - b). made
  - c). should make
  - d). would make
91. I prefer to keep in the shade lest I ... heart troubles.
- a). should have
  - b). would have
  - c). have
  - d). had
92. Take the child from the ladder lest she ... herself.
- a). should hurt
  - b). would hurt
  - c). hurts
  - d). hurted
93. I feared lest he ... us down.
- a). let
  - b). will let
  - c). would let
  - d). should let
94. Don't treat me to any ice-cream lest I ... a sore throat.
- a). would have
  - b). should have
  - c). have
  - d). will have
95. She fears lest they ... the last train.
- a). would miss
  - b). should miss
  - c). miss
  - d). will miss
96. John would have met the delegation if he ... then.
- a). had been informed

- b). was informed
  - c). has been informed
  - d). would have been informed
97. If you hadn't worked so hard, your efforts ... with success then.
- a). will not be rewarded
  - b). wouldn't have been rewarded
  - c). would not be rewarded
  - d). haven't been rewarded
98. How would you spend your holidays if you ... much money?
- a). have been given
  - b). will be given
  - c). were given
  - d). would be given
99. If you had come earlier, the house ... by fire then.
- a). won't be destroyed
  - b). hasn't been destroyed
  - c). wouldn't be destroyed
  - d). wouldn't have been destroyed
100. If the address ... on a big sheet of paper, you wouldn't have lost it.
- a). would have been written
  - b). would be written
  - c). has been written
  - d). had been written

(Розділ) 18.

(Рівень 1)

1. He speaks English fluently, and he knows German a little.

- a). Whose language does he speak fluently?
- b). Which language does he speak fluently?
- c). Which language speaks he fluently?
- d). Which language he speaks fluently?

2. He'll have to buy a new pair of trousers.

- a). What will he have to buy?
- b). What shall he have to buy?
- c). What will he has to buy?
- d). What shall he have to buy?

3. She is coming to lunch at 11.

- a). In what time is she coming to lunch?
- b). How long is she coming to lunch?
- c). What time is she coming to lunch?
- d). How far is she coming to lunch?

4. I shall have to borrow 10 pounds from Nick.

- a). Who shall you have to borrow 10 pounds from?
- b). Whom will you have to borrowed 10 pounds from?
- c). Who will you have to borrow 10 pounds from?
- d). Whom shall you have to borrow 10 pounds from?

5. The weather was nasty yesterday.

- a). Like what the weather was yesterday?

- b). What the weather was like yesterday?
  - c). How the weather was like yesterday?
  - d). What was the weather like yesterday?
6. He has been studying in Ivano-Frankivsk since September.
- a). How long he has been studying in Ivano-Frankivsk?
  - b). How much has he been studying in Ivano-Frankivsk?
  - c). How long has he been studying in Ivano-Frankivsk?
  - d). Since when has he been studying in Ivano-Frankivsk?
7. She doesn't like English food.
- a). What she doesn't like?
  - b). What she likes not?
  - c). What doesn't she like?
  - d). What do she not like?
8. His father is a taxi-driver.
- a). Is a taxi-driver his father?
  - b). Who is his father?
  - c). What is his father?
  - d). What father is he?
9. They did business with their friends.
- a). What did they do their business with?
  - b). Whose did they do their business with?
  - c). What business did they do with?
  - d). Who did they do their business with?
10. Ann was so busy that she forgot to telephone home.
- a). What did Ann forget to telephone?
  - b). Where did Ann forget to telephone?
  - c). Where did Ann forgotten to telephone?
  - d). Whom did Ann forget to telephone?
11. They'll have to apologize for being rude.
- a). What for will they have to apologize?
  - b). For what they will have to apologize?
  - c). Why will they have to apologize?
  - d). What will they have to apologize?
12. Meg is a nice and funny girl.
- a). What Meg is?
  - b). What kind and funny girl is Meg?
  - c). What kind of girl is Meg?
  - d). Which girl is Meg?
13. George Bush is the US President now.
- a). Who is the US President now?
  - b). What is the US President now?
  - c). What the US President is now?
  - d). Who the US President is now?
14. His brother enjoys watching football.
- a). What his brother enjoys?
  - b). What game does his brother enjoy watching?
  - c). What enjoys his brother?

- d). What do his brother enjoy?
15. She didn't want me to come so early.
- a). What did she not want me to do?
- b). What didn't she wanted me to do?
- c). What she didn't want me to do?
- d). What didn't she want me not to do?
16. Bill failed his exams last summer.
- a). Who did failed his exams last summer?
- b). Who his exams failed last summer?
- c). Whom failed Bill last summer?
- d). Who failed his exams last summer?
17. They will do it when they come.
- a). When will they do it?
- b). What time will they do it?
- c). When will do they it?
- d). When they will do it?
18. When the clock struck nine, she rose to her feet.
- a). What has she done when the clock struck nine?
- b). What she did when the clock struck nine?
- c). What did she do when the clock struck nine?
- d). What did she when the clock struck nine?
19. Oksana looks beautiful in her nice new dress.
- a). What does Oksana look?
- b). How Oksana looks?
- c). What looks Oksana like?
- d). Who looks beautiful in her nice new dress?
20. The people who live in Japan are called Japanese.
- a). What do we call the people who live in Japan?
- b). Who do we call the people who live in Japan?
- c). What we call the people who live in Japan?
- d). How call we people who live in Japan?
21. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). A statue of Saint Mary outside is the church.
- b). A statue of Saint Mary there is outside the church.
- c). Outside the church there is a statue of Saint Mary.
- d). Outside the church is a statue of Saint Mary there.
22. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). Mother my at school teaches chemistry.
- b). Chemistry at my school teaches mother.
- c). At school my mother chemistry teaches.
- d). My mother teaches chemistry at school.
23. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). Our engineer for Kyiv leaves once a month.
- b). Once a month our engineer leaves for Kyiv.
- c). Once a month our engineer for Kyiv leaves.
- d). For Kyiv once a month leaves our engineer.
24. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

- a). In summer tennis many play people.
  - b). Many people play in tennis summer.
  - c). Many people play tennis in summer.
  - d). Many people play in summer tennis.
25. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). Too much they talked and not did any work.
  - b). Talked too they much and did not do any work.
  - c). They talked too much and did any work.
  - d). They talked too much and did not do any work.
26. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). My father reads every day English newspapers.
  - b). My father reads English newspapers every day.
  - c). English newspapers read my father every day.
  - d). Every day read my father English newspapers.
27. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). What fork do you use for?
  - b). What do you use a fork for?
  - c). What a fork do you use for?
  - d). For what a fork you use?
28. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). As tall is she as her father.
  - b). As her father she is tall.
  - c). She is as tall as her father.
  - d). As tall she is as her father.
29. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). You really ought to study tonight, as there is little time left.
  - b). As little time is there left, you really ought to study tonight.
  - c). You ought to study really tonight, as there is little time left.
  - d). To study tonight you ought really, as there is little time left.
30. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). We in the main office can put the computer.
  - b). We can put the computer in the main office.
  - c). In the main office the computer can put we.
  - d). We in the main office the computer can put.
31. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). Most students have the experiment already finish.
  - b). The experiment have finished already most students.
  - c). Have finished the experiment most students already.
  - d). Most students have already finished the experiment.
32. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). He does his gymnastics to music.
  - b). To music he do his gymnastics.
  - c). His gymnastics he does into music.
  - d). He does music his gymnastics to.
33. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:
- a). If she knew where did we live she would send us a letter.
  - b). If she knew where lived we she would send us a letter.

- c). She would send us a letter if she knew where we lived.  
d). She would send us a letter if she knows where we live.
34. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:  
a). She must be doing her lessons now.  
b). She must her lessons be doing now.  
c). Her lessons now she must be doing.  
d). Now her lessons she must be doing.
35. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:  
a). There are in the living-room two armchairs.  
b). In the living-room are there two armchairs.  
c). Two armchairs are there in the living-room.  
d). There are two armchairs in the living-room.
36. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:  
a). Some the doctor advised her to take medicine.  
b). The doctor advised to take her some medicine.  
c). The doctor advised her to take some medicine.  
d). The doctor advised to take some medicine to her.
37. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:  
a). He has for quite a long time been seriously ill.  
b). He has been seriously ill for quite a long time.  
c). For quite a long time he been has seriously ill.  
d). For quite a long time seriously ill has he been.
38. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:  
a). The man very loudly was laughing.  
b). Very loudly the man laughing was.  
c). The man was laughing very loudly.  
d). The man was very laughing loudly.
39. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:  
a). We from the sun receive natural light.  
b). We receive natural light from the sun.  
c). Natural light we from the sun receive.  
d). We natural light receive from the sun.
40. He says he's fond of classical music.  
a). What is he fond of?  
b). What fond of he is?  
c). Whom is he fond of?  
d). Who is he fond of?
41. His wife was a writer by profession.  
a). Who was his wife?  
b). Who his wife was?  
c). What was his wife?  
d). What his wife was?
42. She is from a far-away country.  
a). From where she is?  
b). Where is from she?  
c). Where is she from?  
d). Where she is from?



43. Every day her children play outside.
- How often do her children play outside?
  - How her children often play outside?
  - How often her children play outside?
  - How do often her children play outside?
44. He never knows what to do.
- Does he never knows what to do?
  - Does he ever knows what to do?
  - Does he ever know what to do?
  - Does what do he know?
45. They have dinner at three o'clock.
- Do they have dinner at three o'clock?
  - Have they dinner at three o'clock?
  - Do have they dinner at three o'clock?
  - Do dinner they have at three o'clock?
46. For her birthday he bought a nice present.
- Did a nice present buy he for her birthday?
  - Did he buy a nice present for her birthday?
  - Did buy he a nice present for her birthday?
  - Did he bought a nice present for her birthday?
47. There are many flowers in the garden.
- Are there many flowers in the garden?
  - Are there in the garden many flowers?
  - In the garden there are many flowers?
  - Many flowers are there in the garden?
48. There are seven days in a week.
- How many days there is in a week?
  - How many days are there in a week?
  - How many are there days in a week?
  - How many days there is a week?
49. Kyiv is the largest city in Ukraine.
- Is in Ukraine the largest city Kyiv?
  - Is the Kyiv largest city in Ukraine?
  - Is Kyiv the largest city in Ukraine?
  - Is the largest Kyiv city inUkraine?
50. The house was built in the 18th century.
- Was built the house in the 18th century?
  - Was the house builded in the 18th century?
  - Was the house built in the 18th century?
  - The house was in the 18th century built?
- (Рівень 2)
- He has been writing a letter since morning.
    - Since when he has been writing a letter?
    - How long he has been writing a letter?
    - How long has he been writing a letter?
    - Since when has he been writing a letter?
  - This tooth has been giving her trouble for a month.

- a). How long has the tooth been giving her trouble?
  - b). Since when has the tooth been giving her trouble?
  - c). How long was the tooth giving her trouble?
  - d). How long did the tooth has been giving her trouble?
3. Joan wanted to have her TV repaired.
- a). What did Joan want to have repaired?
  - b). What did Joan wanted to have repaired?
  - c). What did Joan want to repair?
  - d). What Joan wanted to repair?
4. They had breakfast at 7 o'clock.
- a). When had they breakfast?
  - b). At what time had they breakfast?
  - c). At what time did they have breakfast?
  - d). What time had they breakfast?
5. Some people study English for a special reason.
- a). Why do some people study English for?
  - b). For what reason do some people study English?
  - c). For what special reason do some people study English?
  - d). Which some special reason do some people study English for?
6. He was so tired that he fell to the ground.
- a). Why did he fell to the ground?
  - b). Why did he felt to the ground?
  - c). Why did he feel to the ground?
  - d). Why did he fall to the ground?
7. The road to the airport is being repaired at the moment.
- a). What is being repaired at the moment?
  - b). What airport is being repaired at the moment?
  - c). Which road to the airport is being repaired at the moment?
  - d). Who is being repaired at the moment?
8. The British national flag is called the Union Jack.
- a). Who is called the Union Jack?
  - b). Why is the British national flag is called the Union Jack?
  - c). What is the British national flag called?
  - d). What is called the British national flag?
9. The mother always wanted her son to become a doctor.
- a). Whom did the mother want her son to become?
  - b). What did the mother want her son to become?
  - c). Who did the mother want her son to become?
  - d). What did the mother wanted her son to become?
10. The head of the foreign delegation was warmly met.
- a). Whose head of the foreign delegation was warmly met?
  - b). Whom was met warmly?
  - b). Which head of the foreign delegation was met warmly?
  - d). Who was warmly met?
11. Something heavy fell on the floor.
- a). What fell on the floor?
  - b). What did fell on the floor?

- c). Who fell on the floor?  
d). What something fell on the floor?
12. I'd like three tickets for "Hamlet", please.  
a). How many tickets you would like for "Hamlet"?  
b). How many tickets for "Hamlet" you would like?  
c). How many tickets for "Hamlet" would you like?  
d). How would you like many tickets for "Hamlet"?
13. If she is admitted to this faculty she would like to take up three foreign languages.  
a). What foreign languages would she like to take up?  
b). Which foreign languages would she like to take up?  
c). Whose foreign languages would she like to take up?  
d). How many foreign languages would she like to take up?
14. You can clean the carpets with the vacuum cleaner to help me.  
a). What to help you can I do?  
b). What I can do help you?  
c). To help you I can do what?  
d). What can I do to help you?
15. They had to wait for three hours.  
a). How long had they to wait?  
b). How much had they to wait?  
c). How long did they have to wait?  
d). How long hours did they have to wait?
16. She's been teaching for 20 years.  
a). How long has she been teaching?  
b). How many time has she been teaching?  
c). How many times has she been teaching?  
d). How much years has she been teaching?
17. He had lived in Paris before he moved to Berlin.  
a). Where he had lived before he moved to Berlin?  
b). Where had he lived before to Berlin moved he?  
c). Where had he lived before he moved to Berlin?  
d). Where did he have to live before he moved to Berlin?
18. It takes three hours to get to Ternopil.  
a). How far does it take to get to Ternopil?  
b). How long takes it to get to Ternopil?  
c). How much time takes it to get to Ternopil?  
d). How long does it take to get to Ternopil?
19. She had to know if she should take part in the competition.  
a). What did she have to know?  
b). What to know she had?  
c). What had she to know?  
d). What did she has to know?
20. Everyone knows that it is never too late to learn.  
a). What knows everyone?  
b). What do everyone knows?  
c). What does everyone know?  
d). What does everyone knows?

21. If they want to interrupt you they say “Excuse me”.

- a). What did they say if they want to interrupt you?
- b). What say they if they want to interrupt you?
- c). What do they say if they want to interrupt you?
- d). How did they say if they want to interrupt you?

22. She made us wait long enough.

- a). Who made us to wait long enough?
- b). Who did make us wait long enough?
- c). Who did make us to wait long enough?
- d). Who made us wait long enough?

23. The tourists had to pay some extra money.

- a). What did the tourists have to pay?
- b). What money the tourists had to pay?
- c). What money had the tourists to pay?
- d). What the tourists had to pay?

24. Agatha Christie’s novels have been translated into 103 languages.

- a). Whose novels has been translated into 103 languages?
- b). What novels has been translated into 103 languages?
- c). Which novels have been translated into 103 languages?
- d). Whose novels have been translated into 103 languages?

25. My father would rather listen to Mozart than rock music.

- a). What music would your father listen to?
- b). What music your father would listen to?
- c). What your father music would listen to?
- d). To what music your father would listen?

26. Mary could hardly find her mother in the crowd.

- a). Whom Mary could hardly find in the crowd?
- b). Whose could Mary hardly find in the crowd?
- c). Whom could Mary hardly find in the crowd?
- d). What could Mary hardly find in the crowd?

27. He prefers to watch documentary films.

- a). What kind of films prefers he to watch?
- b). What kind of films does he prefer to watch?
- c). What kind of films does her prefers to watch?
- d). What kind of films to watch he prefers?

28. The price of meat has really gone up.

- a). Which has really gone up?
- b). What has gone up really?
- c). What does have really gone up?
- d). What has really gone up?

29. The UK is made up of four countries.

- a). How many countries is the UK made up of?
- b). What countries is the UK made up of?
- c). Which countries is the UK made up of?
- d). Of what countries is the UK made up of?

30. Mary had to do the room yesterday.

- a). What had Mary to do yesterday?

- b). When had Mary to do the room?  
c). What did Mary have to do yesterday?  
d). What Mary had to do yesterday?
31. They are only interested in making money.  
a). In what they are interested?  
b). What they are interested in?  
c). Which are they interested in?  
d). What are they interested in?
32. The young man has been working here for two years.  
a). Has been the young man working here for two years?  
b). Has been working the young man here for two years?  
c). Has the young man been working here for 2 years?  
d). Has been for 2 years working the young man?
33. There's nothing difficult in this text.  
a). Is there anything difficult in this text?  
b). Isn't there nothing difficult in this text?  
c). Is there difficult nothing in this text?  
d). Is nothing in the text difficult there?
34. "Big Ben" is one of the finest clocks in the world.  
a). What "Big Ben" is in the world?  
b). What in the world is the finest clock?  
c). What is "Big Ben"?  
d). What the finest clock in the world is "Big Ben"?
35. Newton discovered the law of universal gravitation.  
a). Did Newton discovered the law of universal gravitation?  
b). Did discover Newton the law of universal gravitation?  
c). Did the law of universal gravitation Newton discover?  
d). Did Newton discover the law of universal gravitation?
36. In the morning Minna was to cook breakfast.  
a). What Minna was to do in the morning?  
b). What to do Minna was in the morning?  
c). What was to do Minna in the morning?  
d). What was Minna to do in the morning?
37. His flat is as comfortable as yours.  
a). Is his flat so comfortable as yours?  
b). His flat is so comfortable as yours?  
c). His flat is not so comfortable as yours?  
d). Is his flat as comfortable as yours?
38. He can get this book in our library.  
a). Can he to get this book in our library?  
b). Can he get this book in our library?  
c). Do he can get this book in our library?  
d). Can get he this book in our library?
39. Elvis Presley met his future wife when he was in the army.  
a). When was he in the army Elvis Presley met his future wife?  
b). Did Elvis Presley meet his wife when was he in the army?  
c). Did Elvis Presley met his future wife when he was in the army?

d). Did Elvis Presley meet his future wife when he was in the army?

40. They could still hear the loud music.

a). Could they still hear the loud music?

b). Could they hear the loud still music?

c). Could still hear they the loud music?

d). Could hear they the loud music still?

41. He had to go to meet the delegation.

a). Had he to go to meet the delegation?

b). Had to go he to meet the delegation?

c). Did he have to go to meet the delegation?

d). Did he had to go to meet the delegation?

42. The only thing she didn't like was getting up early.

a). What the only thing she didn't like was?

b). What was the only thing she liked not?

c). What was the only thing she didn't like?

d). What the only thing was she didn't like?

43. We heard him talking loudly with his chief.

a). Have you heard him talking loudly with his chief?

b). Did you heard him talking loudly with his chief?

c). Did you hear talking him loudly with his chief?

d). Did you hear him talking loudly with his chief?

44. He worked hard to earn his living.

a). How worked he to earn his living?

b). How he worked to earn his living?

c). How did he work to earn his living?

d). How hard did he work to earn his living?

45. London stretches for nearly twenty miles.

a). For how many miles does stretches London?

b). For how many miles stretches London?

c). For how many miles London stretches?

d). For how many miles does London stretch?

46. When babies laugh, we know they are happy.

a). How do we know when babies laugh?

b). What do we know when babies laugh?

c). How do we know that babies laugh?

d). How happy are babies when they laugh?

47. He can afford to buy a new house next year.

a). What can he to afford to buy next year?

b). To afford what can he next year?

c). What next year he can afford?

d). What can he afford to buy next year?

48. There was a lot of news on TV last night.

a). How many news were on TV last night?

b). What there was on TV last night?

c). What was there on TV last night?

d). How many news were there on TV last night?

49. She says she is fond of classical music.

- a). Does she says she is fond of classical music?  
b). What does she say she is fond of classical music?  
c). Does she say she is fond of classical music?  
d). Does she say of classical music she is fond?
50. When she grows up she will become an actress.  
a). Who she will become when she grows up?  
b). Who will she become when she grows up?  
c). What will she become when she grows up?  
d). At what time will she become when she grows up?
51. This medicine must be taken every three hours.  
a). How often must this medicine taken?  
b). How often must this medicine be taken?  
c). Must be taken this medicine every three hours?  
d). What every three hours must be taken?
52. Instead of doing his homework he is playing football.  
a). What playing is he instead of doing his homework?  
b). Why is he doing his homework instead of playing football?  
c). What is he playing instead of doing his homework?  
d). Instead of what he is playing football?
53. I received a few letters from my pen-friends yesterday.  
a). Have you received a few letters from your friends yesterday?  
b). Who did you receive a few letters from yesterday?  
c). Whom you received a few letters from yesterday?  
d). At what time did you receive a few letters from your pen- friends?
54. The doctor told him to go to a warmer country.  
a). Did the doctor told him to go to a warmer country?  
b). Where did the doctor tell him to go?  
c). What told him the doctor?  
d). Did tell him the doctor to go to a warmer country?
55. Gemma began to run as quickly as possible.  
a). Who did begin to run?  
b). Who did began to run?  
c). Gemma began to run, did she?  
d). What did Gemma begin to do?
56. The tiger is a big cat-like animal.  
a). Who the tiger is?  
b). A big cat-like animal is the tiger?  
c). What kind of animal is the tiger?  
d). What kind of animal is a big cat-like tiger?
57. The Dnipro is the longest river in Ukraine.  
a). Whose river is the longest in Ukraine?  
b). What is the longest river in Ukraine?  
c). Where is the longest river in Ukraine?  
d). Where in Ukraine is the longest river?
58. I think he's at home now.  
a). Where do you think he is at home now?  
b). Where do you think is he now?

c). Where do you think he is now?

d). Where do you now think is he?

59.He remembered that he hadn't switched off the TV-set.

a). Did he remembered that he hadn't switched off the TV-set?

b). Did he not remembered that he hadn't switched off the TV-set?

c). Did he remember that he hadn't switched off the TV-set?

d). What had he remember?

60.She hasn't eaten anything since morning.

a). Has she eaten anything since morning?

b). Has she eat something since morning?

c). Has anything eaten she since morning?

d). She hasn't eaten anything since morning, hasn't she?

61.At the age of 20 he was fluent in English, Russian and Polish.

a). Whose languages was he fluent in?

b). In what languages he was fluent?

c). In which languages he was fluent?

d). In what languages was he fluent?

62.In order to catch the train they took a taxi.

a). What took they to catch the train?

b). What they took to catch the train?

c). What to catch the train did they take?

d). What did they take to catch the train?

63.They were going to the market to buy fruit.

a). Where they were going to buy fruit?

b). Where going were they to buy fruit?

c). Why were they going to the market?

d). Why they were going to the market?

64.He has been waiting for her for some time.

a). Since when has he been waiting for her?

b). How long he has been waiting for her?

c). How many time has he been waiting for her?

d). How long has he been waiting for her?

65.The flowers will be planted next week.

a). When will the flowers be planted?

b). When will be planted the flowers?

c). When the flowers will be planted?

d). At what time will the flowers be planted?

66.She was invited to take part in the concert.

a). What was invited to take part in the concert?

b). She was invited to take part in the concert, wasn't she?

c). Who invited was to take part in the concert?

d). Who was to take part in the concert invited?

67.He speaks English much better than you do.

a). How much better does he speak English?

b). Does he speaks English much better than you do?

c). Does much better he speaks English than you do?

d). Does he speak English much better than you do?



68. It takes only ten minutes to walk to the forest.

- a). How many minutes takes it to walk to the forest?
- b). How much does it take to walk to the forest?
- c). How long does it take to walk to the forest?
- d). How long it takes to walk to the forest?

69. Fish is the most common food in Northern countries.

- a). In what countries is fish the most common food?
- b). Where fish in Northern countries is the most common food?
- c). Is in Northern countries the most common food fish?
- d). In what countries the most common food fish is?

70. It was he who helped me to do this exercise.

- a). Who it was who helped you to do this exercise?
- b). Who was it that helped you to do this exercise?
- c). Who did help you to do this exercise?
- d). Who was it who do this exercise helped you?

71. It isn't good to speak ill of your friends.

- a). It isn't good to speak ill of your friends, isn't it?
- b). Who isn't it good to speak ill of?
- c). Isn't it good to speak of your ill friends?
- d). Who it is not good to speak ill of?

72. The delegation is starting for London in an hour.

- a). How many hours is the delegation starting for London?
- b). How much time is the delegation starting for London?
- c). How soon is the delegation starting for London?
- d). How long is the delegation starting for London?

73. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

- a). Belgian chocolate is considered by many to be the finest in the world.
- b). The finest in the world by many is considered Belgian chocolate.
- c). By many Belgian chocolate considered to be the finest in the world.
- d). Belgian chocolate is considered in the world by many to be the finest.

74. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

- a). I suggested that go home he should.
- b). That he should go home suggested I.
- c). I suggested that he should go home.
- d). I suggested that he should goes home.

75. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

- a). They talked a lot and didn't start working.
- b). They talked a lot and no working started.
- c). They talked a lot and no starting working.
- d). They talked a lot and no working starting.

76. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

- a). What do you think you are doing?
- b). What do you think what are you doing?
- c). What do you think are you doing?
- d). What are you doing do you think?

77. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

- a). They finished have already their work.

b). Their work they have finished already.

c). Their work already they have finished.

d). They have already finished their work.

78. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). They a little talked and then got down to business.

b). They talked a little and then got down to business.

c). They talked a little and then to business got down.

d). They talked a little and then down got to business.

79. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). Every day receives his clients in his office the advocate.

b). Every day in his office receives his clients the advocate.

c). The advocate receives every day in his office his clients.

d). The advocate receives his clients in the office every day.

80. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). Everyone knows that it is never too late to learn.

b). That is never too late to learn knows everyone.

c). That it is never too late to learn everyone knows.

d). Everyone knows that never too late is it to learn.

81. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). After you leave school you should continue your education.

b). You should continue after you leave school your education.

c). Should you continue your education after you leave school.

d). After you leave school should you continue your education.

82. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). A lot give sports schools for the young to develop physically.

b). For the young to develop physically a lot give sports schools.

c). Sports schools give a lot for the young to develop physically.

d). Sports schools give a lot to develop physically for the young.

83. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). They say Ivano-Frankivsk has 250,000 people.

b). They say 250,000 Ivano-Frankivsk has.

c). 250,000 people they say Ivano-Frankivsk has.

d). 250,000 people has they say Ivano-Frankivsk.

84. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). A wall-unit there it is opposite the window.

b). There is opposite the window a wall-unit.

c). Opposite the window there is a wall-unit.

d). A wall-unit there opposite the window.

85. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). When was Henry a student he met a girl who attracted him very much.

b). When Henry was a student met he a girl who attracted him very much.

c). When a student was Henry he met a girl who attracted him very much.

d). When Henry was a student he met a girl who attracted him very much.

86. Виберіть правильний варіант речення:

a). I was not sure that would be she able to do it.

b). I was not sure that to do it would she be able.

c). I was not sure that she would be able to do it.

- d). I was not sure that to do it she would be able.
87. They don't share his opinion.
- a). So do I.
  - b). I do so.
  - c). Neither do I.
  - d). Nor I do.
88. He has never been to London.
- a). Neither have I.
  - b). Neither I have.
  - c). So haven't I.
  - d). Neither I have been.
89. She doesn't know his address.
- a). So don't they.
  - b). So do they.
  - c). Neither they do.
  - d). Neither do I.
90. They will feel sorry.
- a). Neither shall we.
  - b). So we shall.
  - c). We shall so.
  - d). So shall we.
91. He was handsome and strong.
- a). So was his friend.
  - b). Nor was his friend.
  - c). So did his friend.
  - d). Neither was his friend.
92. The students were to write a composition.
- a). So were my son.
  - b). So had my son.
  - c). So was my son.
  - d). So my son was.
93. It was raining and everybody took an umbrella.
- a). So didn't I.
  - b). Also had I.
  - c). Also did I.
  - d). So did I.
94. I went to the beach on Sunday morning.
- a). I did so.
  - b). I didn't so.
  - c). I too did.
  - d). So did I.
95. I don't like our son coming home late.
- a). Neither do I.
  - b). I do neither.
  - c). I don't neither.
  - d). Neither I do.
96. He is the best pupil in our form.

- a). So his sister is.
  - b). So is his sister.
  - c). His sister is so.
  - d). His sister is also.
97. She knew that she would do it.

- a). So her husband would.
- b). So did her husband.
- c). So her husband do.
- d). So her husband did.

98. The pencil is broken.

- a). So are the pens.
- b). The pens so.
- c). The pens also.
- d). So the pens are.

99. I have consulted a doctor.

- a). So I have.
- b). I have so.
- c). So do I.
- d). So have I.

100. He wanted to know the truth.

- a). So did his sister.
- b). So his sister did.
- c). Also his sister did.
- d). His sister as well did.

(Розділ) 19.

(Рівень) 1

1. The champion knocked him out in the fourth ... .

- a). part
- b). round
- c). game
- d). challenge

2. If my toothache continues, I'll see my ... .

- a). optician
- b). vet
- c). dentist
- d). surgeon

3. Not many buses have a ... . You usually pay the driver.

- a). manager
- b). farmer
- c). conductor
- d). porter

4. You're looking pale. A ... to the seaside will do you good.

- a). cruise
- b). journey
- c). hitch-hiking
- d). trip

5. I made a mistake in the last sentence and the teacher asked me to ... it again.

- a). say
  - b). speak
  - c). tell
  - d). talk
6. They ... always spend their holidays on the sea.
- a). nearly
  - b). near
  - c). nearer
  - d). nearest
7. Driving is certainly not ... flying.
- a). as quickly as
  - b). rather much
  - c). quicker than
  - d). the quickest as
8. Why aren't you going by air? - ... I always feel sick in aeroplanes.
- a). When
  - b). As soon as
  - c). Because
  - d). While
9. Which of these is not a cat?
- a). jaguar
  - b). leopard
  - c). puma
  - d). squirrel
10. He turned up his ... to protect his neck from the cold wind.
- a). cap
  - b). collar
  - c). scarf
  - d). sleeve
11. She bought a new ... for the birthday party.
- a). clothes
  - b). dress
  - c). trousers
  - d). wear
12. He was wearing a dark green tie over his cream ... .
- a). blouse
  - b). jacket
  - c). scarf
  - d). shirt
13. Have you ... your homework yet?
- a). done
  - b). made
  - c). given
  - d). maid
14. If you are going to stay, why don't you ... your coat?
- a). lift off
  - b). move off

- c). put off
- d). take off

15. The dressmaker asked me to ... the half-finished blouse but it was obviously too small.

- a). take off
- b). test
- c). try on
- d). try out

16. She kept her money in a brown leather ... .

- a). package
- b). packet
- c). parcel
- d). purse

17. Can you ... that strange perfume she is wearing?

- a). feel
- b). notice
- c). see
- d). smell

18. Brian ... the whole morning looking for his textbook, but still couldn't find it.

- a). brought
- b). had
- c). passed
- d). spent

19. The lecture will begin at 10.00 ... .

- a). in time
- b). on time
- c). punctual
- d). sharp

20. Will you help me to ... for tomorrow's exam?

- a). go through
- b). read
- c). review
- d). revise

21. Kate was the ... student in her class and passed all her exams with high grades.

- a). brightest
- b). clearest
- c). fastest
- d). highest

22. My brother lives on the eighth floor of that ... of flats.

- a). block
- b). building
- c). castle
- d). tower

23. I don't want to go into the sea. I'd rather lie on the ... .

- a). bank
- b). beach
- c). branch

d). seaside

24. The footballplayer scored four ... , so his team won the match.

a). aims

b). games

c). goals

d). scores

25. Please ... more slowly. I can't understand your speech quite well.

a). speak

b). say

c). tell

d). talk

26. How many languages does he ... ?

a). say

b). tell

c). speak

d). talk

27. In the evening my grandmother used to ... us beautiful stories.

a). say

b). tell

c). speak

d). talk

28. You don't look well, you must ... home.

a). come

b). go

c). walk

d). enter

29. ... and find your brother!

a). move

b). leave

c). go

d). walk

30. You must ... this poem by heart.

a). teach

b). study

c). learn

d). read

31. Don't cry, you're a ... girl now.

a). big

b). large

c). great

d). giant

32. Will you have ... cup of coffee?

a). other

b). the others

c). another

d). one another

33. They ... like good music.

- a). too
- b). either
- c). also
- d). as well

34. I have never seen this actor ... .

- a). too
- b). either
- c). also
- d). as well

35. James has passed his exams ... .

- a). at least
- b). at last
- c). at latest
- d). later

36. There's not ... meat left.

- a). much
- b). a lot
- c). much of
- d). many

37. They last saw Ann ... days ago.

- a). many of
- b). much
- c). few
- d). a few

38. ... people like to have their vacation in winter, because it's too cold.

- a). many of
- b). much
- c). few
- d). a few

39. Twelve months ... a year.

- a). make up
- b). consist of
- c). do
- d). have

40. It is cold ... . You must put on warm things if you want to go for a walk.

- a). in front
- b). inside
- c). outside
- d). around

41. In this part of our country the weather is ... .

- a). possible
- b). considerable
- c). changeable
- d). tropical

42. Her parents posted her ... last week and she has just got it.

- a). an address
- b). a letter



- c). a stamp
  - d). an envelope
43. The people who go to see films regularly or often are called ... .
- a). fans
  - b). actors
  - c). cinema-goers
  - d). producers
44. I'd like to see a figure-skating ...
- a). spectacle
  - b). play
  - c). competition
  - d). opera
45. Will you ... me a favour?
- a). make
  - b). do
  - c). give
  - d). help
46. The British Museum is ... for its library and the collection of manuscripts.
- a). notorious
  - b). famous
  - c). marvellous
  - d). prominent
47. I have read all books by Ch.Dickens ... "Oliver Twist".
- a). beside
  - b). besides
  - c). except
  - d). accept
48. I hope we'll arrive ... and have a good landing tomorrow.
- a). late
  - b). later
  - c). on time
  - d). fast
49. I never feel ... in this company.
- a). comfortable
  - b). convenient
  - c). cosy
  - d). tidy
50. Who ... you to swim?
- a). learnt
  - b). studied
  - c). taught
  - d). did
- (Рівень2)
1. As far as I know he hasn't come back ... from his business trip to the North.
- a). still
  - b). else
  - c). yet

- d). more
2. What ... besides economics did you take up at the University?
- a). more  
b). another  
c). else  
d). other
3. I don't want these books. Please, give me ... .
- a). another  
b). (the) other  
c). (the) others  
d). both
4. Stop ... that noise. Mother is sleeping.
- a). making  
b). doing  
c). creating  
d). producing
5. She will never be able to forget it ... .
- a). also  
b). too  
c). either  
d). as well
6. Are you going to the cinema tonight ... ?
- a). also  
b). too  
c). either  
d). as well
7. "Will you have your coffee black or white?" "Black, please, and two ... of sugar".
- a). pieces  
b). slices  
c). cakes  
d). lumps
8. He is a ... person, he always asks questions.
- a). interesting  
b). beneficial  
c). divine  
d). curious
9. It's important to keep your body in good ... .
- a). contour  
b). figure  
c). fit  
d). shape
10. The ... at the football match became violent when their team lost.
- a). customers  
b). groups  
c). observers  
d). spectators
11. You needn't ... your voice. My hearing is perfect.

- a). rise
- b). arise
- c). raise
- d). arouse

12. Holland ... lots of tulips.

- a). rises
- b). rose
- c). raises
- d). has risen

13. ... your hand if you want to ask a question in class.

- a). rise
- b). arise
- c). raise
- d). lift

14. He ...TV rather often.

- a). watches
- b). looks
- c). sees
- d). observes

15. What father said was brief and ... .

- a). on the point
- b). to the point
- c). pointful
- d). in point

16. Yes, we do eat out ... , but not very often. It's so expensive nowadays.

- a). in time
- b). from time to time
- c). against time
- d). at one time

17. I gave her ... stockings for her birthday.

- a). a few
- b). a couple of
- c). any
- d). a pair of

18. This was one of the few crimes he did not ... .

- a). achieve
- b). commit
- c). make
- d). perform

19. Those pupils never ... any notice of what their teacher says.

- a). attend
- b). give
- c). make
- d). take

20. You really ought to ... your shoes repaired.

- a). do
- b). get

c). make

d). take

21. He ... me laugh.

a). expects

b). makes

c). forces

d). wants

22. My father always wears a blue silk handkerchief in his ... pocket.

a). breast

b). chest

c). shoulder

d). heart

23. Spanish is the ... language of most Spaniards.

a). home

b). father

c). native

d). nature

24. We were the ... students in the class who could speak German.

a). alone

b). one

c). only

d). single

25. I don't remember the ... of the letter.

a). context

b). contents

c). meaning

d). contest

26. Animals should not be locked in cages; they should be in their normal ... .

a). environment

b). home

c). position

d). residence

27. The memorial in the main square ... the soldiers who lost their lives in the war.

a). reminds

b). commemorates

c). recalls

d). remembers

28. The defending armies achieved a great ... over the aggressors.

a). conquest

b). defeat

c). loss

d). victory

29. That's a very ... suit you are wearing. Is it a new one?

a). proper

b). smart

c). tasty

d). well-dressed

30. The sauce would be ... if you had put more garlic in it.
- a). more taste
  - b). more tasteful
  - c). more tasteless
  - d). tastier
31. We chose the ... for a suit and had the latter made up by our tailor.
- a). cloth
  - b). clothes
  - c). clothing
  - d). textile
32. Please ... in mind that your appearance and dress are very important.
- a). bear
  - b). carry
  - c). have
  - d). hold
33. Our group ... of twelve students.
- a). composes
  - b). comprises
  - c). consists
  - d). contains
34. Billy is a most ... young man; he can do a lot of different jobs well.
- a). capable
  - b). cunning
  - c). hard trying
  - d). quick-tempered
35. Her ... in the hotel kitchen was peeling potatoes.
- a). job
  - b). profession
  - c). role
  - d). work
36. It wasn't my ... that the plate broke.
- a). blame
  - b). error
  - c). fault
  - d). mistake
37. After her diet, she looked very ... and healthy.
- a). hungry
  - b). skinny
  - c). slim
  - d). bony
38. He is ... dark glasses to protect his eyes from the sun.
- a). bearing
  - b). carrying
  - c). fitting
  - d). wearing
39. The town stands mainly on the left ... of the river.
- a). bank

- b). shore
  - c). coast
  - d). beach
40. The river is so ... here that you cannot use even a little boat.
- a). flat
  - b). deep
  - c). shallow
  - d). straight
41. If you are ... a lie, I shall punish you.
- a). speaking
  - b). talking
  - c). telling
  - d). saying
42. It goes without ... you are right.
- a). speaking
  - b). talking
  - c). telling
  - d). saying
43. Have you heard the ... news?
- a). last
  - b). later
  - c). sooner
  - d). latest
44. I was ... all the way and I'm all tired out.
- a). going
  - b). coming
  - c). walking
  - d). moving
45. In his letter father asked Bobby to ... home.
- a). run
  - b). come
  - c). walk
  - d). move
46. It is very kind of you to ... me your help.
- a). offer
  - b). suggest
  - c). submit
  - d). propose
47. Why did Paul ... that plan?
- a). think
  - b). suggest
  - c). execute
  - d). exhibit
48. The children lost their ... in the forest.
- a). road
  - b). way
  - c). path

d). track

49. It was my mother who ... me to keep the house.

a). taught

b). studied

c). learnt

d). read

50. He just wanted to ... at home and be with his boys.

a). leave

b). stay

c). come

d). remain

51. The child continued to ... at him with interest.

a). see

b). look

c). watch

d). observe

52. Would you prefer to play football or ... it?

a). see

b). look

c). watch

d). glance

53. Can you ... in the dark?

a). see

b). look

c). watch

d). glance

54. It was a ... occasion.

a). biggest

b). large

c). great

d). huge

55. Congratulations! I've just ... about your victory.

a). found

b). learnt

c). got

d). founded out

56. Do you ... when the meeting begins?

a). learn

b). get to know

c). know

d). find out

57. ... - He is well-bred but so light-minded.

a). What is he like?

b). What does he look like?

c). How does he look?

d). What is he?

58. He's ... his birthday.

- a). looking forward to
- b). waiting
- c). expecting
- d). hoping

59. When did you meet him ... ?

- a). lately
- b). later
- c). last
- d). latest

60. I'd like to do that at the beginning of the week and not ... .

- a). finally
- b). at last
- c). to the end
- d). at the end

61. ... the rain the people continued their work.

- a). Despite of
- b). According to
- c). As well as
- d). In spite of

62. I have ... money, so we can go to the cinema.

- a). little
- b). a little
- c). few
- d). a few

63. As Nick had ... friends at the camp, he was not happy.

- a). little
- b). a little
- c). few
- d). a few

64. He works in an office. He is a ... worker.

- a). black sheep
- b). blue blood
- c). blue stocking
- d). white collar

65. He is the disgrace of the family. He is the ... of the family.

- a). black sheep
- b). blue blood
- c). blue stocking
- d). white collar

66. The sea has been quite calm since the beginning of ... .

- a). long distance
- b). the departure
- c). the voyage
- d). sightseeing

67. These anecdotes about foreign tourists are very funny. I can't stop ... .

- a). changing
- b). laughing



c). travelling

d). to laugh

68. The most ... time to learn our lessons is early in the morning.

a). comfortable

b). convenient

c). cosy

d). tidy

69. At first I didn't want to stay there, but ... I changed my mind.

a). than

b). then

c). always

d). lately

70. Have you ... many mistakes in your dictation?

a). done

b). made

c). created

d). executed

71. She ... friends with many interesting people in summer.

a). did

b). made

c). acquainted

d). got

72. He ... a very strange remark.

a). did

b). made

c). had

d). founded

73. I'm sure she'll ... an excellent teacher.

a). do

b). make

c). stand

d). give

74. I must ... my best to help him.

a). do

b). make

c). take

d). provide

75. There are ... reasons for my refusal.

a). various

b). changeable

c). differential

d). variable

76. I have been sitting for five minutes and looking at a ... telegram form.

a). vacant

b). free

c). blank

d). empty

77. Instead of saying “these seats are taken” we may say that they are ... .
- unoccupied
  - vacant
  - reserved
  - blank
78. I see your glass is ... , shall I fill it for you?
- vacant
  - free
  - blank
  - empty
79. His question ... me. I didn't know how to answer it.
- wondered
  - puzzled
  - entertained
  - admired
80. The shop-assistant ... several rings on the counter but we didn't like any of them.
- laid
  - lay
  - took
  - brought
81. I always feel ... on board the plane.
- sick
  - convenient
  - badly
  - ill
82. Only three students have ... the exam in Psychology. The others have to take it again.
- taken
  - passed
  - come across
  - given
83. What shall we have ... steak?
- besides
  - beside
  - except
  - in addition
84. He was tired of repeating the things he had learnt ... .
- long ago
  - ago
  - before
  - now
85. We ... our teacher ... a Happy New Year!
- congratulated/ with
  - congratulated/ on
  - wished/ -
  - desired/ -
86. We went to the discotheque to dance and ... pop music.

- a). hear
- b). listen to
- c). receive
- d). play with

87. ... , I've got great news for you.

- a). Look this way!
- b). Look at this!
- c). Look here!
- d). Excuse me!

88. Could you lend me your book? - ... .

- a). Yes, please.
- b). Here you are.
- c). Here it.
- d). There it is.

89. The dog looked at its ... on the water.

- a). shade
- b). shadow
- c). twilight
- d). dark

90. They all were ... by the story.

- a). horrified
- b). horrible
- c). horrific
- d). horrid

91. The plane was to ... at 6 a.m. and land at 7 a.m. local time.

- a). take on
- b). take off
- c). turn on
- d). turn off

92. The group of people who work on the ship is called the ... .

- a). command
- b). team
- c). crew
- d). party

93. Why does he ... to speak on the subject he knows so well?

- a). deny
- b). refuse
- c). give up
- d). want

94. An Englishman has been long known to consider his ... to be his castle.

- a). house
- b). home
- c). habitation
- d). housing

95. We opened ... with the Savings Bank closest to our office.

- a). a bill
- b). an account

- c). a score
- d). a statement

96. The author of this book is highly ... for his literary achievements.

- a). respective
- b). respectful
- c). respected
- d). respectable

97. "Did you ... your holiday?" "Thank you, we really did".

- a). enjoy
- b). evaluate
- c). love
- d). appreciate

98. The situation was dangerous. Urgent measures had to be ... .

- a). accepted
- b). adopted
- c). taken
- d). given

99. Who ... the law of gravitation?

- a). opened
- b). invented
- c). discovered
- d). found out

100. They speak ... in Holland.

- a). Dutch
- b). Danish
- c). English
- d). German

(Розділ) 20.

(Рівень) 1

1. Everybody know that she is one of the best singers in our city.

- a). know
- b). one of
- c). the best
- d). in

2. Many Americans jog every day, or play tennis or bridge twice a week.

- a). many Americans
- b). every day
- c). play tennis
- d). twice a week

3. Wherever Americans are they will get together to celebrate Independance Day.

- a). they
- b). get together
- c). to celebrate
- d). Independance Day

4. I am proud of my son, he plays football very good.

- a). I am
- b). proud of

- c). plays football  
d). very good
5. A lot of childrens are playing in the garden.  
a). a  
b).of  
c). childrens  
d). playing
6. Don` t take my photoes. I don`t want you to see them.  
a). don`t take  
b).photoes  
c). want you  
d). to see
7. Paris is usually full of tourist in summer.  
a). Paris  
b). full of  
c). tourist  
d). summer
8. In Saturday he usually gets up at half past seven in the morning.  
a). in  
b).Saturday  
c). gets up  
d). half past seven
9. My friend visited a lot of big citys and interesting places.  
a). visited  
b).a lot of  
c). citys  
d). interesting
10. She maked a mistake in her test because she was not attentive.  
a). maked  
b).a mistake  
c). in  
d). attentive
11. He wents to the mountains last summer.  
a). wents  
b).to  
c). mountains  
d). last
12. There are a bedroom, a kitchen, a living-room, a toilet in my house.  
a). there are  
b).a kitchen  
c). a living-room  
d). a toilet.
13. It was getting dark when we arrived at Kyiv.  
a). getting  
b).dark  
c). when  
d). arrived at

14. Who is siting in the armchair in front of the fireplace?

- a). is siting
- b).in
- c). in front of
- d). fireplace

15. Are you always have dinner at a quarter to three?

- a). are
- b).dinner
- c). at
- d). a quarter to

16. We are going visiting our relatives who live in a very nice village.

- a). are going
- b).visiting
- c). who
- d). a very nice village

17. Do you know the men who is standing at the gate?

- a). know
- b).men
- c). standing
- d). at the gate

18. My mother can to bake a very delicious chocolate cake.

- a). to bake
- b).a
- c). delicious
- d). chocolate cake

19. Lviv is one of the bigger cities in Ukraine.

- a). is
- b).one of
- c). the bigger
- d). cities

20. My sister is fond of music and she wants to become a musitian.

- a). is
- b).fond of
- c). wants
- d).a musitian

21. How long have you been waiting us?

- a). how
- b).have
- c). you
- d). waiting us

22. Mary said she know a lot about France.

- a). Mary
- b).she know
- c). a lot
- d). France

23. Berlin is the capital of the Germany.

- a). is

b).the capital

c). of

d). the Germany

24. Is he come from Australia or the USA?

a). is

b).from

c). Australia

d). the USA

25. What are you doing?-I am listening music.

a). what

b).are you

c). I am

d). listening music

26. There were much people in the streets on the first of May.

a). much people

b).in

c). on the

d). of

27. One of my best friends was born on the eight of March.

a). one of

b).was

c). on

d). eight of March

28. Last Sanday we had a very good time in the mountains.

a). last Sanday

b).we

c). a

d). mountains

29. Autumn is my favourit season.

a). autumn

b).is

c). my

d). favourit season

30. I know a lot of people who like to travel by foot.

a). know

b).a lot of

c). like

d). by foot

31. The London is situated on the Thames.

a). the London

b).is

c). situated

d). the Thames

32. My younger brother is fond of making a snowmen in winter.

a). younger

b).is

c). fond of

d). snowmen

33. Your bedroom is more large than my living-room.

a). bedroom

b).is

c). more large

d). than

34. On Saturday we must to clean our flat.

a). on

b).Saturday

c). to clean

d). our

35. He doesn't likes to read books about animals.

a). he

b).likes

c). to read

d). about

36. I am doing my morning exercises every morning.

a). am doing

b).my

c). morning

d). exercises

37. You can find a lot of intresting information in this book.

a). can find

b).intresting

c). in

d). this book

38. Have you ever been to Austrelia?

a).have you

b).been

c). to

d). Austrelia

39. Every evening my elder sister goes to a walk.

a). every evening

b).elder

c). goes

d). to a walk

40. On Tusday we always go shopping and spend much money.

a). on Tusday

b).go shopping

c). spend

d). much money

41. The tall dark man standed up, put the newspaper in his bag, and left the room.

a). man

b).standed up

c). put

d). the room

42. His wife, Julia, had a long red hair and very green eyes - the colour of sea water.



- a). wife
- b). a long red hair
- c). green eyes
- d). the colour of

43. I'm wear old clothes because I'm going to clean my car.

- a). wear
- b). clothes
- c). because
- d). my car

44. An American chef from Connecticut, Louis Lassen, had made and sold the first hamburgers in 1985.

- a). An American chef
- b). from Connecticut
- c). had made
- d). the first hamburgers

45. Prague has a population of over one million peoples.

- a). Prague has
- b). a population
- c). of
- d). million peoples

46. You can travell easily by underground, bus, tram and taxi, but driving a car in Budapest is not a good idea!

- a). can travell
- b). by underground
- c). driving a car
- d). Budapest

47. My homework is the baddest in the class.

- a). my
- b). homework
- c). the baddest
- d). class

48. How much bear is there in the bottle?

- a). how much
- b). bear
- c). is there
- d). in the bottle

49. She could to speak three languages when she was ten.

- a). to speak
- b). three languages
- c). when
- d). she was

50. There are fourty-four dictionaries in the cupboard.

- a). there are
- b). fourty-four
- c). dictionaries
- d). cupboard

(Рівень2)

1. Jack and Mary are tourists; the later is fond of travelling on foot.
  - a). are tourists
  - b). later
  - c). travelling
  - d). ion foot
2. The oil shortage drived gas prices up by 20 cents a gallon.
  - a). shortage
  - b). drived
  - c). byd).
  - d). cents
3. Temperatures drop quiet dramatically at night, so bring some warm clothing.
  - a). temperatures
  - b). quiet
  - c). at night
  - d). clothing
4. There is a couple of points we need to clear up before the meeting begins.
  - a). there is
  - b). a
  - c). clear up
  - d). begins
5. He came out of the relationship saddest but wiser.
  - a). came out
  - b). relationship
  - c). saddest
  - d). wiser
6. The country now has a democratic government for first time.
  - a). has
  - b). a
  - c). government
  - d). for first time
7. I am proud with my sister, she plays basketball very well.
  - a). am proud
  - b). with
  - c). plays basketball
  - d). well
8. They knew everything about our plans because they had listened our conversation.
  - a). everything
  - b). about
  - c). our plans
  - d).listened our conversation
9. Different objections were risen but John stuck to the point.
  - a). different objections
  - b). risen
  - c). stuck
  - d). to the point
10. Thanks for doing the washing up but you needn't have did it really.
  - a). thanks for

b). but

c). did

d). really

11. I think we can expect them to come in time.

a). can expect

b). they

c). to

d). in time

12. I had not to repair the car myself, because I took it to a garage to have it fixed there.

a). had not

b). myself

c). to

d). fixed

13. Our University is only a short walk from here, it is not worth of taking a taxi.

a). a

b). from here

c). of taking

d). a taxi

14. It was difficult for Peter to continue the conversation; he was sick and tired from Ann's silly questions.

a). it

b). for Peter to continue

c). was sick and tired

d). from

15. This ensemble is said is the best in our country. I remember my friend telling me about it.

a). ensemble

b). is

c). remember

d). telling

16. The warmer the weather the best I feel.

a). the

b). the weather

c). the best

d). feel

17. Ann works hardly during the week, so she likes to relax at week-ends.

a). hardly

b). during

c). so

d). at

18. The telephone and the doorbell rung at the same time.

a). telephone

b). doorbell

c). rung

d). same

19. You looked depressing this morning but you look happier now.

- a). you
  - b). depressing
  - c). but
  - d). happier
20. Tom spent his holidays on a small island of the coast of Scotland.
- a). on
  - b). island
  - c). of
  - d). Scotland
21. Thames is one of the biggest rivers in the world.
- a). Thames
  - b). the biggest
  - c). rivers
  - d). the world
22. I always keep a photograph with my mother in my wallet.
- a). photograph
  - b). with
  - c). in
  - d). wallet
23. We had written to Jim last week, but we still haven't received a reply to our letter.
- a). had written
  - b). Jim
  - c). received
  - d). to
24. "Hamlet" and "Macbeth" are plays of Shakespeare.
- a). Hamlet
  - b). Macbeth
  - c). of
  - d). Shakespeare
25. The enemy soldiers lay down their weapons and surrendered.
- a). enemy
  - b). lay
  - c). down
  - d). surrendered
26. Prices have raised more than twelve percent in a very short time.
- a). raised
  - b). than
  - c). percent
  - d). a
27. The tricky man gave out sharp cries of surprise, jumped up and gave to me looks that were too tricky for description.
- a). gave out
  - b). cries of
  - c). gave to me
  - d). tricky for
28. He was humouring me as if I been a child.
- a). was humouring

b). as if

c). been

d). a

29. She laughed at my earnest inquiries and shaked her head with great indulgence at my simplicity.

a). at

b). inquiries

c). shaked

d). with

30. We were on an entirely other field by this time and in the company of white – coloured cows.

a). on

b). by

c). in

d). of white – coloured cows

31. I knew Jim first when he was a boy of twelve with a round face, a laughing mouth and cared – free eyes.

a). a boy of twelve

b). a round face

c). a laughing

d). cared – free eyes

32. The Hunts were very successful and they were fond to give parties several times a year.

a). The Hunts

b). successful

c). were fond to give

d). several times a year

33. The big lamp on the table released it's flooding light over the pens which lay side by side, the book and the leather spectacle case.

a). on the table

b). it's

c). over

d). lay

34. He didn't want to lie aside the book which had been presented to him by his stepsister.

a). to

b). lie aside

c). which

d). to him

35. He had taken his watch out of his pocket, and was looking at it, shaking it every now and then, and holding it to his ear.

a). out of his pocket

b). was looking at it

c). now and then

d). holding it to his ear

36. We work at the problem for months and I don't think we are likely to solve it soon.

a). work

b). at the problem

c). likely

d). to solve

37. It would be difficult to say which of the two men was more deeper moved by that speech of Tom's.

a). it would

b). of the two men

c). more deeper moved

d). speech of Tom's

38. The thief was seeing as he was climbing over the wall.

a). seeing

b). was climbing

c). over

d). the wall

39. The next moment two of the girl rose and left the room.

a). the next moment

b). two of the girl

c). rose

d). left the room

40. First I was attacking by a scorpion, then my room was occupied by magpies.

a). first

b). attacking

c). then

d). by

41. Don't make me to follow your piece of advice.

a). don't make

b). to follow

c). piece

d). of

42. The director's secretary sent to them the manuscript last night.

a). the director's

b). secretary

c). sent to

d). manuscript

43. There were much money in the left pocket of my overcoat.

a). there were

b). much

c). in the left

d). of

44. She visits her family the least frequently than he does.

a). visits

b). the least

c). than

d). does

45. The photos were black because they have been damaged by the x-rays at the airport.

a). the photos

- b). have been  
c). by  
d). airport
46. If I had bought a bicycle I would have ride it yesterday.  
a). bought  
b). a bicycle  
c). would have  
d). ride it
47. The policemen was supposed to make a report about the murder.  
a). the policemen  
b). supposed to  
c). make a report  
d). the murder
48. After swimming, Bill set on the beach to dry off.  
a). swimming  
b). set  
c). on the beach  
d). to
49. He was exhausted so he made up his mind to lay on the sofa.  
a). was exhausted  
b). his mind  
c). to  
d). lay on
50. Mary jumped to her foots and began to lay the table.  
a). Mary  
b). to her foots  
c). to lay  
d). the table
51. He had so much work to do after the vacation that he hardly known where to begin.  
a). much work  
b). vacation  
c). hardly  
d). known
52. I wish he had the vacuum-cleaner it, would make it much easier to clean our flat.  
a). had  
b). the  
c). make  
d). easier
53. It may seem strangely, but Mr. Brown gave her your phone number.  
a). may  
b). strangely  
c). gave  
d). your
54. When she was leaving her room her sister came upstairs and said a young lady wants to speak to her.  
a). leaving her room  
b). upstairs

- c). a  
d). wants
55. Several time on the way upstairs John thanked her for dancing.  
a). time  
b). on the way  
c). upstairs  
d). for dancing
56. I washed up and then my mother made me to clean the windows.  
a). washed up  
b). then  
c). to clean  
d). the windows
57. He was a skill worker and knew his job well and in five minutes he set everything right  
a). a skill worker  
b). well  
c). in  
d). set
58. In the morning Richard got up early, as usually took his hat and went downstairs.  
a). in the morning  
b). got up early  
c). as usually  
d). downstairs
59. It was necessary for he to go there and see his cousin.  
a). it was  
b). necessary  
c). for he  
d). cousin
60. Hurry up! We'll be late on the lesson if you walk so slowly.  
a). Hurry up  
b). be late  
c). on the lesson  
d). you walk.
61. I don't want to listen you now, I am busy with my homework.  
a). I don't  
b). want to  
c). listen you  
d). busy with
62. One evening he was sitting in the armchair in front the fire smoking a pipe.  
a). sitting  
b). in the armchair  
c). in front the fire  
d). smoking a pipe
63. When the Queen invites much people for dinner, it takes three days to prepare the table.  
a). much people  
b). for dinner



- c). it takes  
d). to prepare
64. Immediately she started work as a housemaid with a rich family at London.  
a). immediately  
b). as a house maid  
c). with a rich family  
d). at London
65. He was married to a nineteen-years-old girl who was famous for her good manners.  
a). married to  
b). a nineteen-years-old  
c). who  
d). famous for
66. Charles Dickens is one of the greatest novelist in the English language and in the world.  
a). one of  
b). the greatest novelist  
c). the English language  
d). the world
67. It was a good job, but he always spend more money than he earned and he was often in debt.  
a). a good job  
b). spend more money  
c). than  
d). in debt
68. His books became popular in many countries and he spent a lots of time abroad, in America, Italy and Switzerland.  
a). became popular  
b). many countries  
c). a lots of time abroad  
d). Switzerland
69. He never stopped writing and travelling and he died very sudden.  
a). stopped  
b). writing  
c). traveling  
d). very sudden
70. The British like food from other countries, especially Italian, France, Chinese and Indian.  
a). food from  
b). especially  
c). France  
d). Chinese
71. I saw that he was still waiting for a farther question from me.  
a). still waiting  
b). for  
c). farther  
d). from me

72. In the morning Mr. Smith liked to walking and feeling the atmosphere of the pretty little streets.
- in the morning
  - walking and feeling
  - the atmosphere
  - of
73. She is probably the most famous women climber in the world because she often climbs without ropes.
- there is probably
  - famous women
  - climbs
  - without ropes
74. When the teacher entered in the room the pupils had finished their translation already.
- entered in
  - the pupils
  - had finished
  - already
75. The film was worth of watching, so we decided to go to the cinema.
- worth of
  - watching
  - decided to
  - to the cinema
76. The student found a lot of informations which was very useful for his report.
- informations
  - which
  - was
  - useful for
77. The teacher said that China is one of the most developed country.
- China
  - is
  - developed
  - country
78. Foreign language clubs give lot of for developing the general knowledge of our pupils.
- foreign
  - lot of
  - for developing
  - of
79. The parents did not allow their son to play with other children and he looked very sadly.
- their son
  - play with
  - other
  - very sadly
80. He is going to work at school after he graduates of the university.
- he is going

- b). to work
- c). of
- d). the university

81. I shall have readed three German books by the end of the year.

- a). shall have readed
- b). books
- c). by
- d). of the year

82. I had been packing my things for a half an hour already when he rang me up.

- a). had been packing
- b). for a half an hour
- c). already
- d). rang me up

83. He said that he would come to visit us if he passes his exams.

- a). said that
- b). would come
- c). passes
- d). his exams

84. The head of the foreign delegation was warmly greeted with the students.

- a). the head of
- b). foreign delegation
- c). greeted
- d). with

85. If I had bought a ticket in advance I wouldn't have trouble you.

- a). had bought
- b). a ticket
- c). in advance
- d). have trouble

86. Soon we drove away , following by the loud shouts of the crowd of people.

- a). drove away
- b). following
- c). loud shouts
- d). of people

87. Let the taxi to come up to the hotel entrance and help me to take the bag to the car.

- a). the taxi
- b). to come up
- c). to the hotel entrance
- d). help me to take

88. The newspaper correspondent was the first, the others respectable citizens followed him.

- a). The newspaper correspondent
- b). the first
- c). the others
- d). followed him

89. He is liking neither jam nor cakes.

- a). he
- b). is liking

- c). nor
- d). cakes

90. I am proud with my native town.

- a). am proud
- b). with
- c). my
- d). town

91. If you see my mother, tell to her to call me.

- a). see
- b). my mother
- c). tell to her
- d). me

92. Much money go straight to the taxman.

- a). much
- b). go
- c). straight
- d). taxman

93. We planted a peach's tree in the backyard.

- a). planted
- b). a
- c). peach's tree
- d). in

94. The little girl was angry because she wanted to play in the yard instead coming to the shops.

- a). The little girl
- b). was angry
- c). to play in the yard
- d). instead coming

95. Skating is different from playing on the piano.

- a). skating
- b). is different
- c). from
- d). on the piano

96. Mozart was born in Salzburg in 1756 year.

- a). was
- b). in
- c). Salzburg
- d). in 1756 year

97. Robert suddenly begun to feel ill during the examination.

- a). suddenly
- b). begun
- c). during
- d). examination

98. Tom finally arrived at the party on midnight.

- a). Tom
- b). arrived
- c). on

d). midnight

99. The policeman smiled and said her mother, "It's not the little girl's fault".

a). The policeman

b). said her mother

c). It's not

d). girl's fault

100. The Sun raises in the East.

a). the

b). raises

c). in

d). East